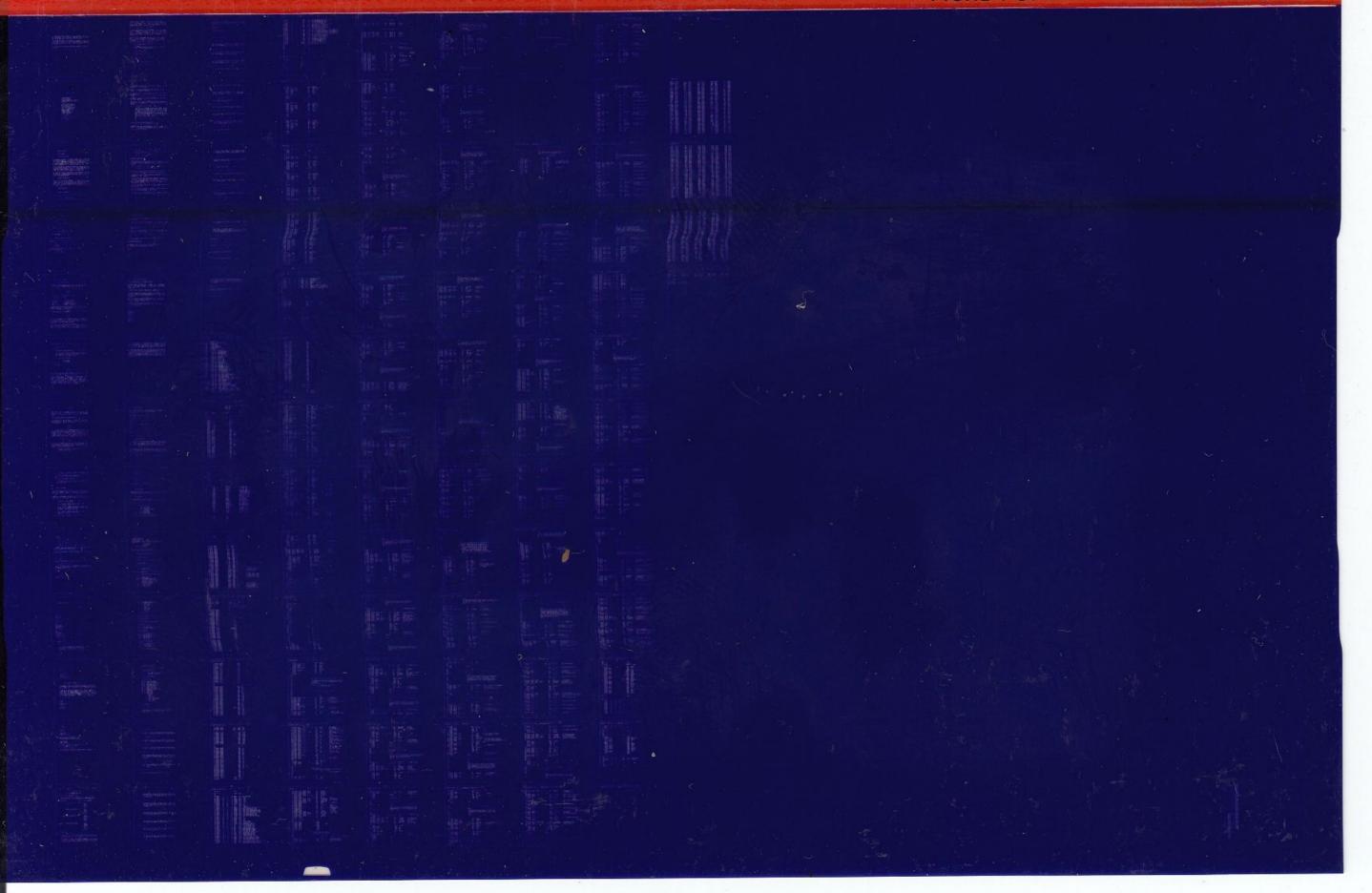
RL11, RLV11

CZRLGA0

AH-F110A-MC

COPYRIGHT 1979 FICHE 1 OF 1 MAY 1979 digital MADE IN USA



PRODUCT CODE:

AC-F111A-MC

PRODUCT NAME:

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER TEST PART 1

DATE CREATED:

5-JAN-79

MAINTAINER:

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

AUTHOR:

D. DEKNIS, C. CAMPBELL

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1979, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	GENERAL INFORMATION PROGRAM ABSTRACT SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES ASSUMPTIONS
2.0 2.1 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.2 2.3 2.3.1 2.3.2 2.4 2.5 2.6	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC THE SIX STEPS OF EXECUTION SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH HOW TO CREATE A CHAINABLE FILE DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY COMMAND SYNTAX EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE HARDWARE PARAMETERS SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
- 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
- 1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC OCCUPIES 14.5K WORDS OF MEMORY AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE "CREATE CORE IMAGE" COMMAND BELOW FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, BUT WE HAVE INCORPORATED INTO IT A CONTROL MODULE WHICH WILL LATER BE RELEASED INDEPENDENTLY AS A DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED AT ADDRESS 200, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN "HARD CORE" QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DS B>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

THE SUPERVISOR CODING FOLLOWS IMMEDIATELY THE DIAGNOSTIC TEST CODING, BUT THE SUPERVISOR LISTING HAS BEEN SUPPRESSED FOR GENERAL DISTRIBUTION. A LIMITED DISTRIBUTION HAS BEEN MADE TO FIELD SERVICE OF THE SUPERVISOR ASSEMBLY LISTING, AND IT MAY BE CONSULTED IN EVENT OF A SOFTWARE PROBLEM.

1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1) IS A PDP-11 (LSI-11) BASED PROGRAM THAT WILL TEST THE CONTROLLER. IT STARTS BY TESTING BASIC INTERFACE LOGIC, REGISTER MANIPULATION AND FUNCTIONALITY WHICH INCLUDES NOOP, GET STATUS, READ HEADERS AND SEEK OPERATIONS. IT IS AIMED AT FULLY TESTING THE CONTROLLER IN THESE AREAS, BUT BY DEFAULT ALSO EXERCISES THE DRIVE. THE TEST COVERAGE OF THE PROGRAM IS EXTREMELY HIGH.

- 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
- 1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
 - . PDP-11/LS1-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
 - . CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30, LA36, VT50, ETC.)
 - * 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:

 1 8 RL01 DRIVES WITH RL01K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD

1 - 8 RLOZ DRIVES WITH RLOZK CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'

- . KW11P, KW11L (OPTIONAL)
- . LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
(FORMERLY CZRLAB)

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RLO1 USERS MANUAL (EK-RLO1-UG-PRE)

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

EVRLAAO RLV11 RLO1 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WERK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- 2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
- 2.1.1 THE SIX STEPS OF EXECUTION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP PRO-CEDURES. THE START COMMAND SHOULD NOT SPECIFY AN ADDRESS, BECAUSE THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS THE PROPER TRANSFER ADDRESS CODED INTO IT.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

* STEP 1 *

A SHORT SERIES OF "HARDCORE QUESTIONS" WILL BE ASKED:

OUESTION	MEANING
L-CLK (L) N ? P-CLK (L) N ? 50HZ (L) N ? LSI (L) N ? LPT (L) N ? MEM (K) (D) 16 ?	IS THERE AN L-CLOCK? P-CLOCK? IS THE POWER 50 CYCLES (EUROPE)? IS MACHINE AN LSI? IS THERE A LINE PRINTER? HOW MANY K OF MEMORY ARE THERE?

THE DEFAULTS (SHOWN AFTER EACH QUESTION) CAN BE SELECTED BY HITTING CARRIAGE RETURN. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT NOT ALL OF THE QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED: FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU SAY "YES" TO THE L-CLOCK QUESTION, THE P-CLOCK QUESTION WILL NOT BE ASKED.

IF NEITHER P OR L CLOCK ARE ANSWERED YES THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO TYPE TWO CHARACTERS 4 SECONDS APART.

* STEP 2 *

WHEN YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDCORE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DS-B>". FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A "START" COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP "START" COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP DOT PROMPT. THIS "START" COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN "2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX".

HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOME-THING LIKE THIS:

STA/PASS: 1/FLAGS: HOE

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

- 1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE "DS-B>" LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
- 2. THE "PASS" SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
- 3. THE "FLAGS" SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

LOE LOOP ON ERROR
HOE HALT ON ERROR
IER INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

* STEP 3 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A "START" COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION "W UNITS?" TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE "HEADER" STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS "HEADER" STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

* STEP 4 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE "HARDWARE QUESTIONS". THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED "HARDWARE P-TABLES". ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

* STEP 5 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED "CHANGE SW?" IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE "Y". IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE "N". IF YOU TYPE "Y" YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

* STEP 6 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIM-PLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DS-B>). 2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAP-PENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURED.

2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND "STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE". THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

- 1. ISSUE ANOTHER "START" COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 2, 3, 4, 5, AND 6 AGAIN)
- 2. ISSUE A "RESTART" COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED)
 - 3. ISSUE A "CONTINUE" COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED.
 - 4. ISSUE A "PROCEED" COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

PRO/FLAGS: IER: LOE: HOE = 0

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
- 2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
- 3. TURN OFF THE HOF FLAG
- 4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER.

WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

- 1. START
- 2. RESTART
- 3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS: HOE: 1ER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

- 1. START
- 2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS (O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

	ENTE MHOI	RED:
.R CZRLGA	0	
CZRLG	D	
L-CLK (L) N ? Y 50HZ (L) N ? LSI (L) N ? LPT (L) N ? MEM (K) (D) 16 ?	D, O D D	
DS-B>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	0.0	
# UNITS (D) ? 2	0.0	
UNIT 1 RL11 (L) Y ? BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? VECTOR (O) 160 ? DRIVE (O) 0 ? DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D.0 D.0 D.0 D.0 D.0	
UNIT 2 RL11 (L) Y ? BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? VECTOR (O) 160 ? DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1 DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? N BR 'LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D, 0 D, 0 D, 0 D, 0 D, 0	(N=RL02)
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	0.0	
CZRLG HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 ERR HLT	PC:004130	
DS-B>PRO/FLAGS: IER: LOE: HOE = 0	0,0	
***************************************	*********	•••

AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN *C OUT

~ C	0
DS-B>CON/FLAGS: HOE: 1ER: LOE = 0	0,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	0,0
CZRLG EOP 1	D
DS-B>RESTART/PASS:1	0,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	0.0

2.2 HOW TO CREATE A CHAINABLE FILE

THE DIAGNOSTIC AS RECEIVED FROM RELEASE ENGINEERING CANNOT BE RUN IN CHAIN MODE. THAT IS WHY IT BEARS THE EXTENSION "BIN" INSTEAD OF "BIC". THERE IS A WAY, HOWEVER, TO CREATE A CHAINABLE PROGRAM FROM WHAT YOU'VE GOT.

IT CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE PROGRAM WITH THE SPECIAL COMMAND "CCI" ISSUED WHERE YOU WOULD NORMALLY ISSUE A START COMMAND (TO THE PROMPT DS-B>. THIS COMMAND CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC TO GO THRU ALL THE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS AND THEN TO HALT, JUST WHERE IT WOULD ORDINARILY BEGIN EXECUTION OF THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. AT THIS POINT YOU CAN DUMP THE PROGRAM AS IT SITS IN CORE TO THE LOAD MEDIUM, WITH THE NEW EXTENSION "BIC".

HERE IS A SAMPLE DIALOGUE TO ACCOMPLISH THIS:

RESTART: XXXXXX
*CLR
*LOAD DIAG.BIN
XFER:200 CORE:0,60602
*START 200
L-CLK (L) N ?

*AT THIS POINT THE MACHINE HALTS AND *
YOU MUST RESTART AT ADDRESS XXXXXX

*H1CORE 60632 CORE: 0,60632 *DUMP DKO: DIAG.BIC

THE RESULT OF DOING THIS IS THAT YOU CAN NOW BUILD AN XXDP CHAIN FILE CONTAINING THE XXDP COMMAND

.R DIAG.BIC

AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL EXECUTE WITHOUT MANUAL INTERVENTION, USING THE ANSWERS THAT YOU GAVE IT WHEN YOU DID THE CCI COMMAND.

- 2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
- 2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY.

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIF-FERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

HOW E	NTERED	LEGAL COMMANDS
1.	OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS
2.	DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS
3.	OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH CTRL/C	START RESTART CONTINUE PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS
4.	AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET	START RESTART CONTINUE PROCEED PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS

2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE "W UNITS?" IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED "RUN DIAGNOSTIC" B) DIAGNOSTIC

FINISHED EXECUTING () ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO "W UNITS?", THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS "CHANGE SW?" IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

"TEST-LIST" IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

"PASS-CNT" IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. "FLAG-LIST" IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING

IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS

IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS

PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER

PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED

BOE BELL ON ERROR

UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS

ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS

IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

"EOP-INCR" IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW 'P-TABLES' ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION "CHANGE SW?" IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

- 1. "UNIT-LIST" IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFY-ING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO "ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND". THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO "ALL") OR THE NEXT RESTART.
- 2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

- 1. DEFALT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
- 2. UNSFECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

CCI/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR

THE DIAGNOSTIC EXECUTES THRU ALL OPERATOR DIALOGUE AND HALTS AT THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. NOW THE OPERATOR CAN DUMP THE CORE IMAGE TO THE MEDIUM WITH A BIC EXTENSION.

THE BIC FILE MUST BE HANDLED DIFFERENTLY DEPENDING ON WHETHER IT IS RUN MANUALLY OR IN CHAIN MODE. IF RUN MANUALLY IT CAN BE INVOKED EITHER WITH A "START" (IN WHICH CASE IT WILL BEHAVE LIKE THE BIN FILE: THE PRE-GENERATED ANSWERS TO OPERATOR QUESTIONS WILL BE IGNORED) OR WITH A "RESTART" (IN WHICH CASE THE PRE-GENERATED OPERATOR ANSWERS WILL BE USED).

IF RUN IN CHAIN MODE, AUTOMATIC EXECUTION WILL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY FROM THE XXDP COMMAND ".R DIAG". THE COMMAND PROMPT 'DS-B>" WILL NOT BE ISSUED.

ANY SWITCHES SPECIFIED ON THE CCI COMMAND WILL CARRY OVER WHEN THE BIC FILE IS RUN IN CHAIN MODE (EXCEPT THAT UAM IS ALWAYS SET THERE) BUT WILL NOT CARRY OVER WHEN IT IS RUN MANUALLY.

TO DO A CCI ON A FULL SIZED DIAGNOSTIC (14.5K WORDS). A MACHINE SIZE LARGER THAN 16K IS REQUIRED. THE EXACT SIZE NEEDED DEPENDS ON WHICH UTILITY IS USED TO EXECUTE THE DIAGNOSTIC AT CCI TIME.

DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-L1ST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A "DROP" MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

PRI(NT)

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR "DROP" COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

FLA(GS)

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

ZFL (AGS)

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION "W UNITS?" IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR "N" P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT.

IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRAN-LATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT "BR LEVEL"

5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RL01'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RL02'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 1
RL11 (L) Y ?
BUS ADDDRESS (O) 174400 ?
VECTOR (O) 160 ?
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

UNIT 5
RL11 (L) Y ?
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? 175400
VECTOR (O) 160 ? 164
DRIVE (O) O ? 0-3
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? N
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #6). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RLO1'S FOR QUESTION #4 WAS ASSIGNED O THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RLO2 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO "RL11" TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RLO2 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RLO2 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES O TO 3 IN QUESTION #4 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RLO2'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. THE LAST QUESTION WAS DEFAULTED USING THE "BR LEVEL" FROM THE FIRST PASS.

2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONCE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (0) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (0) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (0) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER

DRIVE TYPE = RLO1 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RLO2

BR LEVEL (O) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXABILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BE-HAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

"CHANGE S.W. ?"

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (*Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

"DROP ON ERROR LIMIT (L) Y?"

TO ALLOW THE UNIT TO BE DROPPED ONCE A PREDETERMINED NUMBER OF ER-

RORS ARE ENCOUNTERED.

ANSWER Y OR N

"ERROR LIMIT (D) 10?"

NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED BEFORE DROPPING UNIT.

ANSWER 1 TO 65K

"AUTOSIZE (L) N?"

TO CHECK TO SEE IF UNIT SPECIFIED ACTUALLY EXISTS BEFORE TESTING IT (VIA DRIVE READY), IF NOT UNIT WILL NOT BE TESTED.

ANSWER Y OR N

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVENT DATA.

3.1 ERROR REPORTING

ALL ERROR INFORMATION IS PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE DECIVE. ERROR RE-PORTS ARE AIMED AT BEING SELF EXPLANATORY. THE GENERAL FORMAT IS:

DZRL? XXX ERR YYYYY TST ZZZ SUB PPP PC: RRRRRR WHERE:

? IS PROGRAM LETTER

XXX IS SFT - SOFT ERROR

HRD - HARD ERROR

DV FAT - DEVICE FATAL ERROR

SYS FAT - SYSTEM FATAL ERROR

YYYYY IS THE ERROR NUMBER

127 IS THE TEST NUMBER

PPP IS THE SUBTEST NUMBER

RRRRRR IS THE PROGRAM LISTING LOCATION

ERRORS GIVE THE REGISTER CONTENTS BEFORE AND AFTER THE ERROR ALONG WITH A ONE LINE DESCRIPTION AND RELEVENT DATA.

EXAMPLE:

ONE LINE DESCRIPTION
(OPTIONAL SECOND LINE)
(OPTIONAL THIRD LINE)
BEFORE COMMAND: CS:XXXXXX BA:XXXXXX DA:XXXXXX MP:XXXXXX
TIME OF ERROR: CS:XXXXXX BA:XXXXXX DA:XXXXXX MP:XXXXXX XXXXXX

3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH /FLAG: HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
- 4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXXO)

BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR

BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR

BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR

BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)

- DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)

BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)
- DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)

BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE

BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)
BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY
BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE



```
BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)
BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)
BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE

0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)
1 - WRITE CHECK
2 - GET DRIVE STATUS
3 - SEEK
4 - READ HEADER
5 - WRITE DATA
6 - READ DATA
7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE
```

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER BIT O SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER
BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)
BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION(1=IN / 0=OUT)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)
BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLIMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)
- ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)
- HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE) BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL) BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO) BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE) BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE) BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC) BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE) BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RLOZ IF SET BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPPER, 1=LOWER) BIT 5 - COVER OPEN BIT 4 - HEADS HOME BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME BIT 2-0 -STATE BITS 0 - LOAD STATE 1 - SPIN UP 2 - BRUSH CYCLE 3 - LOAD HEADS 4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING 5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE 6 - UNLOAD HEADS 7 - SPIN DOWN

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

TEST 1 - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 2 - RLBA ADDRESSABILITY

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 3 - RLDA ADDRESSABILITY

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 4 - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 5 - READ WRITE OF RLCS

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE RLCS BITS 9-1 AND READ THEM BACK. WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S ARE USED. BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS WRITTEN AS A 1 SO NOT TO INITIATE A FUNCTION. BITS 15, 14 AND 0 ARE TREATED AS DON'T CARE FOR THIS TEST.

TEST 6 - READ WRITE OF RLBA

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE RLBA BITS 15-0 AND READ THEM BACK. WALKING AND GROWING O'S AND 1'S ARE USED. BIT O ON A RL11 SHOULD ALWAYS COME BACK AS A O, WHILE ON AN RLV11 IT IS LOADABLE.

TEST 7 - READ WRITE OF RLDA

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE RLDA BITS 15-0 AND READ THEM BACK. WALKING AND GROWING O'S AND 1'S ARE USED.

TEST 8 - BIS OF RLCS

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIS' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLCS WORKS. BITS 9-1 ARE USED, BIT SETTING IN WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S. BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS SET. BITS 15, 14 AND 1 ARE DON'T CARES.

TEST 9 - BIC OF RLCS

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIC' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLCS WORKS. BITS 9-1 ARE USED, BIT CLEARING IN WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S. BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS SET. BITS 15, 14 AND 1 ARE DON'T CARES.

TEST 10 - BIS OF RLBA

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIS' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLBA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT SET USING GROWING AND WALKING 0'S AND 1'S. BIT O CANNOT SET ON A RL11, BUT CAN ON A RLV11.

TEST 11 - BIC OF RLBA

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIC" TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLBA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT CLEARED USING GROWING AND WALKING 0'S AND 1'S.

TEST 12 - BIS OF RLDA

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION "BIS" TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLDA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT SET USING GROWING AND WALKING O'S AND 1'S.

TEST 13 - BIC OF RLDA

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION "BIC" TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLDA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT CLEARED USING GROWING AND WALKING O'S AND 1'S.

TEST 14 - BUS RESET OF RLCS

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE BUS RESET OF THE PROCESSOR WILL CLEAR ALL BITS OF THE RLCS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY), BIT 0 (DRIVE READY) AND BIT 15 (COMPOSITE ERROR) IF BIT 14 (DRIVE ERROR) IS SET.

TEST 15 - BUS RESET OF RLBA

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY TAHT THE BUS RESET OF THE PROCESSOR WILL CLEAR ALL BITS OF THE RLBA.

TEST 16 - BUS RESET OF RLDA

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE BUS RESET OF THE PROCESSOR WILL CLEAR ALL BITS OF THE RLDA.

TEST 17 - UNIQUENESS OF RLCS

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLCS (XXXXXO) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. BOTH THE RLBA AND THE RLDA ARE SET UP WITH KNOWN DATA, THE RLDA IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLBA AND RLDA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 18 - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLBA (XXXXX2) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. BOTH THE RLCS AND RLDA ARE WRITTEN WITH KNOWN DATA, THE RLBA IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLCS AND RLDA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 19 - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLDA (XXXXX4) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. BOTH THE RLCS AND RLBA ARE WRITTEN WIEHT KNOWN DATA, THE RLDA IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLCS AND RLBA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 20 - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLMP (XXXXX6) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. THE RLCS, RLBA AND RLDA ARE

WRITTEN WITH KNOW DATA, THE RLMP IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLCS, RLBA AND RLDA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 21 - NOOP FUNCTION

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE OPERATION OF THE NOOP (O) FUNCTION ON PDP-11'S ONLY, SINCE ON AN LSI-11 IT IS A MAINTENANCE FUNCTION. THE ABILITY OF CONTROLLER READY TO RESET AND NO ERRORS ARE CHECKED.

TEST 22 - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE NOOP FUNCTION WILL NOT DISTRUB ANY REGISTERS OF THE CONTROLLER.

TEST 23 - TEST OF INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT FROM THE CONTROLLER USING NOOP (RL11 ONLY) TO CHECK THE INTERRUPT LOGIC AND VECTOR.

TEST 24 - TEST PRIORITY BR LEVEL

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE PROPER PRIORITY IS ON THE BOARD. WE VERIFY THAT ABOVE THE LEVEL THE BOARD WILL NOT INTERRUPT AND BELOW IT, IT WILL.

TEST 25 - GET STATUS FUNCTION

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE GET STATUS FUNCTION (2) WILL COMPLETE CORRECTLY. THE RLDA IS SET UP AND GET STATUS IS ISSUED. CONTROLLER READY IS CHECKED AS WELL AS ERROR BITS. (FIRST TEST A DRIVE MUST BE PRESENT.)

TEST 26 - GET STATUS FUNCTION INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE GET STATUS FUNCTION WILL GEN-ERATE AN INTERRUPT ON COMPLETION.

TEST 27 - GET STATUS FUNCTION GENERATES OPI

THIS TEST WILL PROVE THE ABILITY FOR OPI (OPERATION INCOM) TO SET AND THAT THE DRIVE COMMAND IS BEING TRANSMITTED CORRECTLY. THE COMMAND WORD (RLDA) IS SET UP WITH THE MARKER BIT ONLY. AN OPI IS EXPECTED TO RESULT, THIS IS CHECKED.

TEST 28 - OPI UNDER INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY OF AN OPI TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR. WE SEND ONLY THE MARKER BIT WITH THE GET STATUS COMMAND AND EXPECT AN OPI ERROR.

TEST 30 - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY OF THE READ HEADER FUNCTION TO INTERRUPT ON COMPLETION.

TEST 31 - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT ON REPEATED READ HEADERS THE CYLINDER AND HEAD BITS OF THE HEADER WORD (RLMP) ARE ALWAYS THE SAME.

TEST 32 - CHECK OF HEADER CRC

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE HEADER CRC (HAT FOLLOWS THE TWO HEADER WORDS IS ACTUALLY THE CORRECT CRC-16 CALCULATION OF THE TWO HEADER WORDS.

TEST 33 - CHECK CONSECUTIVE HEADERS

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT HEADERS ARE CONSECUTIVE.

TEST 34 - SEEK FUNCTION

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE SEEK FUNCTION (3) TO RESET CONTROLLER READY AND POST NO ERRORS. COMMAND WORD IS LOADED WITH A ONE CYLINDER FORWARD SEEK.

TEST 35 - CHECK DRIVE READY ON SEEK

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DRIVE READY CLEARS AND RESETS ON ISSUEANCE OF A SEEK COMMAND.

TEST 36 - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY OF A SEEK COMMAND TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT ON CONTROLLER READY RESETTING AND NOT ONE ON DRIVE READY RESETTING.

TEST 37 - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION

THIS TEST WILL TRY TO VERIFY THAT BITS 14-7, 6, 2, 0 OF THE COMMAND WORD GET TRANSMITTED CORRECTLY. WE ISSUE SEEKS FROM TRACK O WITH COMMAND WORDS OF WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S. ALL SEEKS ARE VERIFIED WITH A READ HEADER AND RETURN TO TRACK O BEFORE NEXT PATTERN IS ISSUED.

TEST 38 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT O VIA RD HEADER

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT HEAD O CAN BE SELECTED AND READ VIA READ HEADER.

TEST 39 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA RD HEADER

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT HEAD 1 CAN BE SELECTED AND READ VIA READ HEADER.

TEST 40 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT O VIA GET STATUS

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE WORD RETURNED TO THE RLMP BY A GET STATUS CONTAINS THE RIGHT HEAD SELECT.

TEST 41 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE WORD RETURNED TO THE RLMP BY A GET STATUS CONTAINS THE RIGHT HEAD SELECT.

TEST 42 - TEST TIME AT WHICH DP WD GETS

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE DIFFERENCE WORD (RLDA) ACTUALLY DOES GET TRANSMITTED PRIOR TO CONTROLLER READY RESETTING. THIS IS DONE BY ISSUING A SEEK, WAITING FOR CONTROLLER READY AND RE-LOADING THE RLDA. THE SEEK IS THEN VERIFIED TO SEE IF IT IS CORRECT.

TEST 43 - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF CRC

THIS TEST WILL MORE EXTENSIVELY CHECK THE CRC LOGIC BY POSI-TIONING AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE PACK AND CHECKING THAT THE HEADER CRC RECEIVED IS CORRECT.

TEST 44 - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY TO PERFORM A GET STATUS WHILE THE DRIVE IS SEEKING.

```
GLOBAL DATA
1- 129
            PATTERNS FOR REGISTER R/W
1-
   203
            PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD
1-
   297
            GLOBAL TEXT
1-
   390
            GLOBAL ERRORS
   128
            INITIALIZATION CODE
   292
            GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
   313
            ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS
   393
            LOAD RLCS
   487
            ROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC
   588
            **TEST 1** - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY
2- 613
            **TEST 2** - RLBA ADDRESSABILITY
2- 639
            **TEST 3** - RLDA ADDRESSABILITY
            **TEST 4** - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY
   664
   689
            **TEST 5** - READ WRITE OF RLCS
   731
            **TEST 6** - READ WRITE OF RLBA
   11
            **TEST 7** - READ WRITE OF RLDA
    44
            **TEST 8** - BIS OF RLCS
3-
    82
            **TEST 9** - BIC OF RLCS
3-
   118
            **TEST 10** - BIS OF RLBA
   153
            **TEST 11** - BIC OF RLBA
   185
            **TEST 12** - BIS OF RLDA
            **TEST 13** - BIC OF RLDA
3-
   216
3-
   248
            **TEST 14** - BUS RESET OF RLCS
   284
            **TEST 15** - BUS RESET OF RLBA
3-
   310
            **TEST 16** - BUS RESET OF RLDA
3-
   333
            **TEST 17** - UNIQUENESS OF RLCS
3- 375
            **TEST 18** - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA
3- 417
            **TEST 19** - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA
3- 461
            **TEST 20** - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP
  514
3-
            **TEST 21** - NOOP FUNCTION(RL11 ONLY)
  543
            **TEST 22** - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING
3- 597
            **TEST 23** - TEST OF INTERRUPT
3- 634
            **TEST 24** - TEST PRIORITY BR LEVEL
  685
            **TEST 25** - GET STATUS FUNCTION
3- 710
            **TEST 26** - GET STATUS FUNCTION INTERRUPT
3- 743
            **TEST 27** - GET STATUS FUNCTION GENERATES OPI W/O GS BIT
  773
3-
            **TEST
                   28** - OPI UNDER INTERRUPT
  811
            **TEST
                   29** - READ HEADER FUNCTION
5-
            **TEST
                   30** - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT
            **TEST 31** - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD
6-
    55
            **TEST 32** - CHECK OF HEADER CRC
6-
    97
            **TEST 33** - CHECK CONSECUTIVE HEADERS
6- 171
            **TEST 34** - SEEK FUNCTION
   194
            **TEST 35** - CHECK DRIVE READY ON SEEK
6-
  224
            **TEST 36** - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT
6-
   270
            **TEST 37** - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION
6-
6-
   393
            **TEST 38** - VERIFY HEAD SELECT O VIA RD HDR
6-
   441
            **TEST 39** - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA RD HDR
  488
            **TEST 40** - VERIFY HEAD SELECT O VIA GET STATUS
6-
6-
   535
            **TEST 41** - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS
6- 583
            **TEST 42** - TEST TIME AT WHICH DIF WD GETS TRANSMITTED
6- 682
            **TEST 43** - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC
6- 817
            **TEST 44** - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW
            DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR -- LOW CORE SET UP
```

```
H 3
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 1
                                                                                                                                              SEQ 0033
                                               .TITLE CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                               .ENABLE AMA
                                              .ENABLE ABS
.NLIST ME, CND, MD
         000000
                                              .MCALL SVC
         000000
                                              SVC
                  000000
                                              SVCINS=0
       9
                  000000
                                              SVCTAG=0
      10
                  002000
                                              .=2000
     11
     12
         002000
                                                       POINTER BGNSFT, BGNSW, BGNDU, BGNAU
     14 002000
                                              BGNMOD
                                                       MDHEDR
     15
     16 002000
                                                       HEADER CZRLG, A, O, 60, 60, 4, RLO!
                     103
132
         002000
                                                       .ASCII /C/
         002001
                                                       .ASC11 /2/
                      122
         002002
                                                       .ASCII /R/
         002003
                      114
                                                       .ASCII /L/
         002004
                      107
                                                       .ASCII /G/
         002005
                      000
                                                        .BYTE
                     000
         002006
                                                        .BYTE
         002007
                                                       .BYTE
         002010
                      101
                                                       .ASCII
                                                                /A/
         002011
                     060
                                                       .ASCII
                                                                101
         002012
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002014
                  000004
                                                       . WORD
         002016
                  023734
                                                       . WORD
                                                                LSHARD
         002020
002022
                  024110
                                                       . WORD
                                                                L$SOFT
                  011420
                                                       . WORD
                                                                LSHW
         002024
                  011436
                                                       . WORD
                                                                L$SW
         002026
                  024514
                                                       . WORD
                                                                L$LAST
         002030
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002032
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002034
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002036
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002040
002042
                  011446
                                                                L$DISPATCH
                                                       . WORD
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002044
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002046
002050
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
                     002
                                                       .BYTE
                                                                C$REVISION
         002051
                     002
                                                       .BYTE
                                                                CSEDIT
         002052
                  000060
                                                       . WORD
         002054
002056
                  000060
                                                                60
                                                       . WORD
                  000000
                                                                0
                                                       . WORD
         002060
                  000000
                                                                0
                                                       . WORD
         002062
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
         002064
                                                                L$DVTYP
                  002114
                                                       . WORD
         002066
002070
                  000000
                                                       . WORD
                  002112
                                                       . WORD
                                                                L$DR
         002072
002074
                  002112
                                                       . WORD
                                                                L$DRST
                  012512
                                                       . WORD
                                                                LSAU
         002076
                  012506
                                                       . WORD
                                                                L SDU
                                                       . WORD
         002100
                  000014
                                                                14
                                                       . WORD
         002102
                  000000
```

. WORD

LSINIT

002104

011576

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                  MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 1-1
                                                                                                                                    SEQ 0034
        002106 012440
                                                    . WORD
                                                            L&CLEAN
     18
        002110
                                                   ENDMOD
     19
     20 002110
                                                   DEVREG
                000000
        002110
                                                            0
                                                    . WORD
                                                    .BLKW
    21 22 002114
                                                   DEVTYP
                                                            <RL01, RL02>
        002114
                    122
                                     060
                             114
                                                    . ASCIZ
                                                           /RL01,RL02/
                                     122
        002117
                            054
                    061
        002122
                    114
                             060
                                     065
        002125
                    000
                                                    .EVEN
     23 002126
                                           BGNMOD
                                                   GLBEQAT
    002126
                                                   EQUALS
                 000001
                                           DRDY=BITO
                                                                     ; DRIVE READY (RLCS)
                 000100
                                                                     : INTERRUPT ENABLE (RLCS)
                                           INTEN=BIT6
                 100000
                                           ERR=BIT15
                                                                     :RL11 ERROR (RLCS)
                 040000
                                           DERR=BIT14
                                                                     :RLO1 DRIVE ERROR (RLCS)
                 002000
                                           OPI=BIT10
                                                                     OPERATION INCOMPLETE (RLCS)
                 000200
                                                                     CONTROLLER READY (RLCS)
                                           CRDY=BIT7
                 000040
                                           BA17=B115
                                                                     EXTENDED ADDRESS BIT 17 (RLCS)
                 000020
                                                                     EXTENDED ADDRESS BIT 16 (RLCS)
                                           BA16=BI14
                 020000
                                           NXM=BIT13
                                                                     :NON-EXISTANT MEMORY (RLCS)
                 000000
                                           DS0=0
                                                                     :DRIVE SELECT O (RLCS)
                 000400
                                           DS1=BIT8
                                                                     :DRIVE SELECT 1 (RLCS)
                 001000
                                           DS2=B119
                                                                     DRIVE SELECT 2 (RLCS)
DRIVE SELECT 3 (RLCS)
                 001400
                                           DS3=B118:B119
                 000000
                                           N00P0=0
                                                                     : FUNCTION-NOOP(0)
                000016
                                           NOOP7=BIT1!BIT2!BIT3
                                                                     : FUNCTION-NOOP (7)
                000002
                                           WRCHK=BIT1
                                                                     ; WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
                000004
                                           GSTAT=B1T2
                                                                     GET STATUS FUNCTION
                000006
                                           SEEK=BIT2:BIT1
                                                                     : SEEK FUNCTION
                000010
                                           RDHDR=BIT3
                                                                     : READ HEADER FUNCTION
                 000012
                                           WRITE=BIT3:BIT1
                                                                     ; WRITE DATA FUNCTION
                 000014
                                           READ=BIT3:BIT2
                                                                     ; READ DATA FUNCTION
                 000202
                                           GODRVR=BIT1!BIT7
                                                                     CRDY AND DRDY
                 000010
                                           DRST=BIT3
                                                                     :DRIVE RESET (RLDA)
                 000002
                                           GSBIT=BIT1
                                                                     GET STATUS BIT (RLDA)
                 000001
                                           MK=BITO
                                                                     :MARKER BIT (RLDA)
                 000004
                                                                     :SIGN BIT (RLDA)
                                           SIGN=BIT2
                 000100
                                           RHHS=BIT6
                                                                     : HEAD SELECT IN READ HEADER
                 000100
                                           STHS=B116
                                                                     HEAD SELECT IN STATUS BACK
                 000020
                                           DAHS=BIT4
                                                                     : HEAD SELECT IN SEEK
                                           OFFSET FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE
                000000
                                           CSR=0
                 000002
                                           VECT=2
                 000004
                                           PRIOR=4
                000006
                                           TYPDR=6
    62
                000010
                                           DRBT=10
                000012
                                           CNT = 12
    64
                                           OFFSET FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE
```

```
66
                   000000
                                                        DLT=0
                   000002
  68
                                                        ELT=2
  69
                                                        SIZE=4
  71
      002126
                               BGNMOD GLBDAT
                                                                    ENDMOD
  72
73 002126
  74
                                         .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA
 76
77 002126
78 002130
79 002132
80 002134
81 002136
82 002140
                   000000
                                                       PWRFLG: .WORD
                   000000
                                                                                 0
                                                       UUT:
                                                                     . WORD
                   000000
                                                                                 0
                                                        UNITST: . WORD
                   000000
                                                                    . WORD
                                                                                 0
                                                        RLCS:
                   000000
                                                        RLBA:
                                                                     . WORD
                                                                                 0
                   000000
                                                                                 0
                                                        RLDA:
                                                                     . WORD
  83 002142
                   000000
                                                                                 Ŏ
                                                        RLMP:
                                                                     . WORD
 84 002144
85 002146
86 002150
87 002152
88 002154
89 002156
                   000000
000000
000000
                                                                                 Õ
                                                        BCSR:
                                                                     . WORD
                                                                                 0
                                                        BPRIOR: .WORD
                                                                     . WORD
                                                                                000
                                                        BVEC:
                   000000
                                                        DRIVE:
                                                                    . WORD
                                                                                                         :DRIVE UNDER TEST
                   000000
                                                       B.CS:
                                                                     . WORD
                   000000
                                                       B.BA:
                                                                                 0
                                                                     . WORD
  90 002160
                   000000
                                                                                 0
                                                       B.DA:
                                                                     . WORD
 90 002160
91 002162
92 002164
93 002166
94 002170
95 002172
96 002174
97 002176
                   000000
                                                                                 Ŏ
                                                       B.MP:
                                                                     . WORD
                                                       DERFLG: .WORD
                   000000
                                                       E.CS:
                                                                     . WORD
                                                                                0000000
                   000000
                                                                     . WORD
                                                    E.BA:
                   000000
                                                                    . WORD
                                                       E.DA:
                   000000
                                                       E.MP:
                                                                    . WORD
97 002176

98 002200

99 002202

100 002204

101 002206

102 002210

103 002212

104 002214

105 002216

106 002220

107 002222

108 002224

109 002226

110 002230

111 002232

112 002234

113 002236

114 002240

115 002242
                   000000
                                                       E.MP1:
                                                                    . WORD
                                                       E.MP2:
                                                                    . WORD
                   000000
                   000000
                                                                     . WORD
                                                       PFLG:
                                                                                                         :PROCESSOR TYPE 0=UNIBUS 1=Q-BUS
                                                                                0
                                                       TRPFLG: . WORD
                   000000
                                                       INTFLG: . WORD
                                                                                0
                                                                                                   LOCATION TO FORM RLCS
                                                                                                        ; INTERRUPT OCCURANCE FLAG
                  000000
                                                       LDCSR: .WORD
                   000077
                                                        SECMSK: . WORD
                                                                                                         ; MASK OUT SECTOR
                                                       XPOLY: .WORD
ERRVEC: .WORD
                   120001
                                                                                 120001
                                                                               000004
000000
000000
000000
                                                                                                         ;LOCATION USED BY "SIMBCC"
                                                       BCCFBK: .WORD
                                                        CALBCC: . WORD
                                                                                                        LOCATION USED BY "SIMBCC"
LOCATION USED BY "SIMBCC"
LOCATION USED BY "SIMBCC"
                                                       TEMP2: .WORD
                                                       TEMP3: .WORD
                   000000
                   000000
                   000000
                                                        TMPO:
                                                                    . WORD
                   000000
000000
000000
                                                                    .WORD
                                                        TMP1:
                                                        TMP2:
                                                        GDDAT:
                                                                    . WORD
115 002242
116 002244
117 002246
118 002250
                   000000
                                                                                0
                                                        BDDAT:
                                                                    . WORD
                   000000
                                                                    . WORD
                                                                                                         :FIRST SECTOR READ
:MASK CYLINDER AND HEAD SELECT
                                                        FIRST:
                                                                                177700
                   177700
                                                        CYLMSK: . WORD
                                                                                                        :MAX SECTOR ADDRESS +1
:MAX SECTOR ADDRESS
:DIFFERENCE WORD (SEEK)
:MAXIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS
:SAVE CURRENT HEAD SELECT
                   000050
                                                        MXSEC1: .WORD
                                                                                40.
119 002252
120 002254
121 002256
                   000047
                                                       MAXSEC: . WORD
                                                        DWORD: . WORD
                                                                                177600
                   177500
                                                        MAXCYL: . WORD
122 002260
                   000000
                                                        SVHD:
                                                                     . WORD
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 1-3
GLOBAL DATA
                                                                                                                                                               SEQ 0036
     123 002262 000000
                                                   WHY:
                                                              . WORD
                                                                                         REASON FOR DROP IN AUTOSIZE
    124
125 002264
126 002266
127 002270
128
                    000000
                                                                        . WORD
                                                   T.DRIVE:
                    000000
                                                   T. CNTLR:
                                                                        . WORD
                    000000
                                                   TMPFNC: .WORD
     129
                                                    .SBITL PATTERNS FOR REGISTER R/W
    130
131
132
133 002272
134 002274
135 002276
136 002300
137 002302
                                                    :PATTERNS USED FOR LOADING/READING REGISTERS
                    000000
                                                   BEGPAT: 0
                                                                                            : GROWING 1
                    000001
                    000003
                    000007
                    000017
    138 002304
139 002306
140 002310
                    000037
                    000077
                    000177
     141 002312
                    000377
                                                              377
     142 002314
143 002316
                    000777
                                                              777
                    001777
                                                              1777
     144 002320
                    003777
                                                              3777
    145 002322
146 002324
                    007777
                                                              7777
                    017777
                                                              17777
     147 002326
                    037777
                                                              37777
    148 002330
                    077777
                                                              77777
    149 002332
150 002334
                    177777
                                                              177777
                    177776
                                                              177776
                                                                                             : GROWING O
    151 002336
152 002340
153 002342
154 002344
155 002346
                    177774
                                                              177774
                    177770
                                                              177770
                    177760
177740
                                                              177760
                                                              177740
                    177700
                                                              177700
    156 002350
157 002352
                    177600
                                                              17760v
                    177400
                                                              177400
    158 002354
                    177000
                                                              177000
    159 002356
                    176000
                                                              176000
    160 002360
161 002362
                    174000
                                                              174000
                    170000
                                                              170000
     162 002364
                    160000
                                                              160000
    163 002366
                    140000
                                                              140000
    164 002370
                    100000
                                                              100000
    165
    166 002372
167 002374
168 002376
169 002400
                                                              000000
                    000000
                    000001
                                                                                             : WALKING 1
                    000002
                    000004
    170 002402
                    000010
                                                              10
    171 002404
                    000020
                                                              20
    172 002406
                    000040
    173 002410
                    000100
    174 002412
175 002414
                    000200
                                                              200
                    000400
                                                              400
    176 002416
                    001000
                                                              1000
    177 002420
                    002000
                                                              2000
    178 002422
                    004000
                                                              4000
    179 002424
                    010000
                                                              10000
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                                 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 1-4
PATTERNS FOR REGISTER R/W
                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQ 0037
     180 002426
181 002430
182 002432
183 002434
184 002436
185 002440
                        020000
                                                                           20000
                        040000
                                                                           40000
                         100000
177777
                                                                           100000
                                                                           177777
                                                                                                               : WALKING O
                         177776
                                                                           177776
                         177775
                                                                           177775
      186 002442
187 002444
                         177773
                                                                           177773
                         177767
                                                                           177767
      188 002446
189 002450
                         177757
                                                                           177757
                         177737
                                                                           177737
     190 002452
191 002454
192 002456
193 002460
                         177677
                                                                           177677
                        177577
177377
176777
                                                                           177577
                                                                           177377
                                                                           176777
      194 002462
195 002464
                         175777
                                                                           175777
                         173777
                                                                           173777
      196 002466
197 002470
                         167777
                                                                           167777
                         157777
                                                                           157777
      198 002472
                         137777
                                                                           137777
     199 002474
200 002476
201 002500
                                                                          077777
                        077777
                        177777
                                                                           177777
     201
202
203
204
                        000000
                                                              ENDPAT: 000000
                                                              .SBTTL PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD
      205 002502
                        000200
                                                                                      BIT7
BIT8
                                                              SKLST: . WORD
     206 002504
207 002506
208 002510
                         000400
                                                                                                             : SHIFTING 1
                                                                           . WORD
                         001000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                      BI19
                        002000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                      BIT10
      209 002512
                        004000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       BIT11
     210 002514
211 002516
212 002520
213 002522
214 002524
215 002530
217 002532
218 002534
219 002536
220 002540
221 002542
222 002544
223 002544
223 002550
225 002552
226 002554
227 002566
228 002560
229 002564
231 002566
232 002570
                        010000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       BIT12
                        020000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       BIT13
                        040000
                                                                                      BIT14
77600
                                                                           . WORD
                        077600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                                               ; SHIFTING O
                        077400
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       77400
                        076600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       76600
                        075600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       75600
                        073600
                                                                          . WORD
                                                                                       73600
                        067600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       67600
                        057600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       57600
                        037600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       37600
                        077600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       77600
                         000200
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       200
                                                                           . WORD
                         000600
                                                                                       600
                                                                                                                : GROWING 1
                         001600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       1600
                         003600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       3600
                         007600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       7600
                                                             QUAMAX: .WORD
HALMAX: .WORD
                        017600
                                                                                       17600
                                                                                       37600
77600
                        037600
                        077600
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                                               GROWING O
                        077400
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       77400
                        077000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       77000
                        076000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       76000
      233 002572
                         074000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       74000
     234 002574
235 002576
236 002600
                        070000
060000
                                                                                       70000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       60000
                                                                           . WORD
                        040000
                                                                           . WORD
                                                                                       40000
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                               MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 1-5
PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD
                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQ 0038
     237 002602
238 002604
239 002606
                        000000
                                                            SKEND:
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                     00000
                        100000
                                                            RL2:
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                    BIT15
                       037600
                                                            QMAX:
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                     37600
      240 002610
                       077600
                                                            HMAX:
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                    77600
     241
242 002612
243 002614
                       177600
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                     177600
                       177460
                                                                                     177400
                                                                         . WORD
     244 002616
245 002620
246 002622
247 002624
248 002626
249 002630
250 002632
251 002634
                       176600
                                                                                    176600
                                                                         . WORD
                       173600
                                                                                     173600
                                                                        . WORD
                        167600
                                                                                     167600
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    157600
137600
177000
                        157600
                                                                         . WORD
                        137600
177000
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                         . WORD
                        176000
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                     176000
                                                                                    174000
170000
                        174000
                                                                        . WORD
     252 002636
253 002640
                        170000
                                                                        . WORD
                        060000
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    60000
     254 002642
255 002644
256
257
258
259 002646
260 002650
261 002652
                        040000
                                                                                    40000
                                                                        . WORD
                       000000
                                                            SKEEND: . WORD
                                                                                    000000
                                                            :PATTERNS FOR TEST OF RLCS
                                                           CSPAT: .WORD
                       000000
                                                                                                            ; SHIFTING 1
                       000002
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                   BIT1
                        000004
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    BIT2
     262 002654
263 002656
264 002660
265 002662
                        000010
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    BIT3
                       000020
000040
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                    BIT4
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                    BIT5
                        000100
                                                                         . WORD
                                                                                    B116
      266 002664
                        000400
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    BIT8
     267 002666
268 002670
                        001000
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    B119
                        001576
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    1576
                                                                                                            : GROWING O
      269 002672
                        001574
                                                                                    1574
                                                                        . WORD
     270 002674
271 002676
272 002700
273 002702
274 002704
275 002706
                       001570
                                                                                    1570
                                                                        . WORD
                       001560
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    1560
                       001540
                                                                                    1540
                                                                        . WORD
                       001500
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    1500
                       001400
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    1400
                       001576
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    1576
                                                                                                         ;SHIFT O
      276 002710
                        001574
                                                                                    1574
                                                                        . WORD
     276 002710
277 002712
278 002714
279 002716
280 002720
281 002722
282 002724
283 002724
284 002730
285 002732
286 002734
287 002736
                                                                                    1566
1556
                        001566
                                                                         . WORD
                       001556
                                                                         . WORD
                        001536
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    1536
                        001436
                                                                        . WORD
                        001136
                                                                                    1136
                                                                        . WORD
                        000076
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    76
                        000006
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                                            : GROWING 1
                       000016
000036
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    16
                                                                                    36
                                                                        . WORD
                        000076
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                        . WORD
                                                                                    176
                        000176
     288 002740
                                                                        . WORD
                        000576
                                                                                    576
      289 002742
                                                                                    1576
                        001576
                                                            CSEND: .WORD ERPGINT: .WORD
      290 002744
                        000000
     291 002746
292 002750
293 003150
                                                                                    0
                        000000
                                                            ERCOUNT: .BLKW
                                                                                    64.
                                                            HDRBUF : .BLKW
                                                                                    160.
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 1-6
                                                                                                                                                  | BONNOD | B
PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQ 0039
                                       294 003650
295
296 003650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENDMOD
                                           298
                                          302 003650
                                    302 003650
303 003666
304 003711
305 003716
306 003723
307 003730
308 003736
309 003743
310 003750
311 003755
                                         312 003760
                                      313 003762
314 003770
315 004043
                                     315 004043
316 004074
317 004126
318 004166
319 004227
320 004267
321 004330
322 004361
323 004413
324 004452
325 004511
                                 325 004511
326 004516
327 004524
328 004532
329 004540
330 004561
331 004602
332 004627
333 004655
334 004702
335 004727
336 004754
337 005001
338 005052
339 005100
340 005126
341 005167
342 005221
343 005247
344 005275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ASCIZ / DA: /
ASCIZ / MP: /
ASCIZ / MEFORE COMMAND: /
ASCIZ / TIME OF ERROR: /
ASCIZ / CONTROLLER TIMED OUT/
ASCIZ / CONTROLLER TIMED OUT/
ASCIZ / CAN NOT ADDRESS RLCS /
ASCIZ / CAN NOT ADDRESS RLBA /
ASCIZ / RLCS READ/WRITE ERROR (BIT O DON'T CARE) %
ASCIZ / RLBA READ/WRITE ERROR %
ASCIZ / RLBA READ/WRITE ERROR %
ASCIZ / NOI INTERRUPT FROM NOOP(O) /
ASCIZ / NOOP(O) MODIFIED RLBA /
ASCIZ / INTERRUPT PRIORITY FAILURE /
ASCIZ / GET STATUS WOULD NOT INTERRUPT /
ASCIZ / GET STATUS SHOULD NOT INTERRUPT /
ASCIZ / GET STATUS SHOULD NOT INTERRUPT /
ASCIZ / RLMP CONTAINED WRONG STATUS /
ASCIZ / RLMP CONTAINED WRONG STATUS /
ASCIZ / PLD DID NOT SET-GSTAT WITHOUT GS AND MK BITS /
ASCIZ / PLD DID NOT SET-GSTAT WITHOUT GS AND MK BITS /
ASCIZ / READ HEADER WOULD NOT INTERRUPT /
ASCIZ / BAD CYLINDER OR HEAD SELECT IN REPEATED READ HEADER TEST /
ASCIZ / BAD HEADER CRC ON READ HEADER /
                                     344 005275
345 005323
346 005356
347 005415
348 005455
349 005511
350 005556
                                      351 005633
352 005673
353 005764
```

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 1-7
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
GLOBAL TEXT
                                                                                                                                                    SEQ 0040
                       123
127
127
127
123
     354 006022
355 006121
                                          103 EM43:
                                                          . ASCIZ
                                                                   /SECTOR ADDRESS OUT OF SEQUENCE DURING CONSECUTIVE READ HEADERS/
                                          111
                                                EM44:
                                                                   /WRITING RLMP MODIFIED RLCS/
                                                          . ASCIZ
     356 006154
                                                EM45:
                                                                   /WRITING RLMP MODIFIED RLBA/
                                          111
                                                          .ASCIZ
                                                                   /WRITING RLMP MODIFIED RLDA/
                                122
105
122
     357 006207
                                          111
                                                EM46:
                                                          . ASCIZ
     358 006242
                                          105
                                                EM47:
                                                                   /SEEK WOULD NOT INTERRUPT/
                                                          .ASCIZ
                                                                   /DRIVE READY CAUSED EXTRANEOUS INTERRUPT/
/BAD SEEK-TEST OF DIFFENCE WORD/
/BAD HEAD SELECT VIA RD HDR/
/BAD HEAD SELECT VIA GET STATUS/
                       104
102
     359 006273
                                          111
                                                EM52:
                                                          . ASCIZ
     360 006343
                                101
                                          104
                                                EM54:
                                                          . ASCIZ
                       102
     361 006402
                                101
                                          104
                                                EM55:
                                                          .ASCIZ
                                101
     362 006435
                                          104
                                                EM56:
                                                          .ASCIZ
     363 006474
                       114
                                          101
                                                EM57:
                                                                   /LOADING RLDA BEFORE DRIVE READY ON SEEK/<15><12>
                                                          .ASCII
                                122
111
111
     364 006545
                       104
                                                                   /DRIVE READY DID NOT SET/
                                          111
                                                          .ASCIZ
                       102
                                                                   /BIT SET INSTRUCTION ON RLCS YIELDED WRONG RESULT/
     365 006575
                                          124
124
124
124
124
123
123
123
                                                EM61:
                                                          .ASCIZ
     366 006656
                                                EM62:
                                                          . ASCIZ
                                                                   /BIT CLEAR INSTRUCTION ON RLCS YIELDED WRONG RESULT/
                       102
     367 006741
                                111
                                                EM63:
                                                                   /BIT SET INSTRUCTION ON RLBA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/
                                                          .ASCIZ
     368 007022
                                                                   /BIT CLEAR INSTRUCTION ON RLBA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/
/BIT SET INSTRUCTION ON RLDA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/
                       102
                                111
                                                EM64:
                                                          . ASCIZ
                       102
102
102
                                111
     369 007105
                                                EM65:
                                                          . ASCIZ
     370 007166
                                                EM66:
                                                          . ASCIZ
                                                                   /BIT CLEAR INSTRUCTION ON RLDA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/
     371 007251
                                                EM67:
                                125
125
125
122
122
122
122
122
122
                                                          . ASCIZ
                                                                   /BUS RESET DID NOT CLEAR RLCS/
     372 007306
                       102
                                                                   /BUS RESET DID NOT CLEAR RLBA/
                                               EM70:
                                                          . ASCIZ
                      102
127
127
127
127
127
127
     373 007343
                                                EM71:
                                                                   /BUS RESET DID NOT CLEAR RLDA/
                                                          . ASCIZ
     374 007400
                                          111
                                                EM72:
                                                          .ASCIZ
                                                                   /WRITING RLCS MODIFIED RLBA/
                                                                   /WRITING RLCS MODIFIED RLDA/
/WRITING RLBA MODIFED RLCS/
/WRITING RLBA MODIFED RLDA/
     375 007433
                                          111
                                                EM73:
                                                          .ASCIZ
     376 007466
                                          111
                                                EM74:
                                                          .ASCIZ
     377 007520
378 007552
                                                EM75:
                                          111
                                                          . ASCIZ
                                          111
                                                EM76:
                                                                   /WRITING RLDA MODIFIED RLCS/
                                                          .ASCIZ
                                                                   /WRITING RLDA MODIFIED RLBA/
     379 007605
                                          111
                                                EM77:
                                                          . ASCIZ
     380 007640
                      122
                                                                   /RLCS CONTAINED FOLLOWING ERROR(S): /
                                          103
                                                EM101:
                                                          .ASCIZ
     381 007705
                                                EM102:
                                                          .BLKB
                                                                   120.
    382
383
                                                .EVEN
     384
    388 010076
                                                          ENDMOD
     389
    390
                                                .SBITL GLOBAL ERRORS
    391
    392 010076
                                                BGNMOD
                                                         GLBERR
    393
    394 010076
                                                BGNMSG ERRO
    395
    396 010076
                  004737 010422
                                                                   PC, LINE 1
                                                          JSR
     397 010102
                  004737
                            010456
                                                          JSR
                                                                   PC, LINE 2
    398
    399 010106
                  004537 012516
                                                          JSR
                                                                   R5, CKERLT
                                                                                : CHECK ERROR LIMIT
                                                          ENDMSG
    400 010112
         010112
                                               L10000:
         010112 104023
                                                          EMT
                                                                   C$MSG
    401
    402 010114
                                               BGNMSG ERR1
    403
    404 010114 004737 010422
                                                          JSR
                                                                   PC, LINE 1
    405
    406 010120
                                                          JSR
                   004537 012516
                                                                   R5, CKERLT
                                                                                    CHECK ERROR LIMIT
    407 010124
                                                          ENDMSG
         010124
                                               L10001:
         010124
                  104023
                                                                   C$MSG
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACPO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2

1 010126 BGNMSG ERR2
4 010126 004737 010422 JSR PC.LINE1
```

```
4 010126
            004737 010422
                                                JSR
                                                        PC, LINE1
 5 010132
010132
                                               PRINTB.
                                                        #FRMT4, GDDAT, BDDAT
            013746
                     002242
                                                        BDDAT, - (SP)
                                               MOV
           013746
012746
012746
   010136
                     002240
                                                        GDDAT,-(SP)
#FRMT4,-(SP)
                                               MOV
   010142
                     011100
                                               MOV
   010146
                     000003
                                               MOV
                                                        #3,-(SP)
   010152
            010600
                                               MOV
                                                        SP,RO
   010154
            104014
                                               EMT
                                                        C$PNTB
   010156
            062706
                    000010
                                               ADD
                                                        #10,SP
   010162
            004537 012516
                                                JSR
                                                        R5.CKERLT
                                                                          : CHECK ERROR LIMIT
 8 010166
                                               ENDMSG
   010166
                                      L10002:
   010166 104023
                                               EMT
                                                        C$MSG
10 010170
                                      BGNMSG ERR3
12 010170
            004737
                    010422
                                               JSR
                                                        PC, LINE 1
13 010174
            004737 010456
                                                        PC,LINE2
                                               JSR
14 010200
                                                        #FRMT5, TMPO, BDDAT, GDDAT
                                               PRINTB
   010200
           013746
013746
                     002240
                                               MOV
                                                        GDDAT, - (SP)
   010204
                     002242
                                               MOV
                                                        BODAT, - (SP)
   010210
           013746
                     002232
                                               MOV
                                                        TMPO, -(SP)
   010214
           012746
                                                        #FRMT5, -(SP)
                    011136
                                               MOV
           012746
   010220
                     000004
                                               MOV
                                                        #4,-(SP)
   010224
            010600
                                                        SP,RO
                                               MOV
   010226
            104014
                                               EMT
                                                        C$PNTB
   010230
            062706
                    000012
                                               ADD
                                                        #12,SP
15
16 010234
           004537 012516
                                               JSR
                                                        R5, CKERLT
                                                                          CHECK ERROR LIMIT
17 010240
                                               ENDMSG
                                      L10003:
   010240
   010240
           104023
                                               EMT
                                                        C$MSG
19 010242
                                      BGNMSG
                                              ERR4
20
21 010242
           004737 010422
                                               JSR
                                                        PC, LINE 1
   010246
            004737
                    010456
                                               JSR
                                                        PC.LINE2
23 010252
                                               PRINTB
                                                        #FRMT4, GDDAT, BDDAT
   010252
            013746
                     002242
                                               MOV
                                                        BDDAT, - (SP)
                                                        GDDAT, -(SP)
#FRMT4, -(SP)
   010256
            013746
                     002240
                                               MOV
           012746
                     011100
   010262
                                               MOV
   010266
                     000003
                                                        #3,-(SP)
                                               MOV
   010272
            010600
                                               MOV
                                                        SP,RO
   010274
                                               EMT
                                                        C$PNTB
            104014
   010276
                    000010
           062706
                                                        #10,SP
                                               ADD
25 010302
            004537 012516
                                               JSR
                                                        R5.CKERLT
                                                                          : CHECK ERROR LIMIT
26 010306
                                               ENDMSG
   010306
                                      L10004:
                                               EMT
                                                        C$MSG
   010306
           104023
28 010310
                                      BGNMSG ERRS
29
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-1
GLOBAL ERRORS
     30 010310 004737 010422
                                                 JSR
                                                          PC,LINE1
     32 010314
                004537 012516
                                                  JSR
                                                          R5, CKERLT ; CHECK ERROR LIMIT
                                                  ENDMSG
     33 010320
        010320
                                         L10005:
        010320 104023
                                                  EMI
                                                          C$MSG
     35 010322
                                         BGNMSG ERR6
     36
37 010322
                004737 010422
004737 010700
                                                  JSR
                                                          PC, LINE 1
     38 010326
                                                  JSR
                                                          PC, LINE 3
     39 010332
                004737 010456
                                                  JSR
                                                          PC,LINE2
     40
     41
     42 010336
                                         15:
                                                 PRINTB
                                                          #FRMT99
        010336
                012746 011133
                                                          #FRMT99,-(SP)
                                                  MOV
                012746
        010342
                        000001
                                                  MOV
                                                          #1,-(SP)
        010346
                010600
                                                 MOV
                                                          SP,RO
        010350
                104014
                                                  EMT
                                                          C$PNTB
        010352
                062706
                        000004
                                                  ADD
                                                          #4.SP
     43 010356
                004537
                        012516
                                                          R5, CKERLT
                                                  JSR
                                                                          : CHECK ERROR LIMIT
     44 010362
                                                 ENDMSG
        010362
                                         L10006:
        010362 104023
                                                          C$MSG
     45
    46 010364
                                         BGNMSG ERR7
     47
    48 010364
                004737 010422
                                                 JSR
                                                          PC, LINE 1
     49 010370
                                                 PRINTB
                                                          #FRMT6, BDDAT
       010370
                013746
                                                          BDDAT, -(SP)
#FRMT6, -(SP)
                        002242
                                                 MOV
                012746
                        011207
        010374
                                                 MOV
                012746
        010400
                        000002
                                                 MOV
                                                          #2,-(SP)
       010404
                010600
                                                 MOV
                                                          SP,RO
       010406
                104014
                                                 EMT
                                                          C$PNTB
       010410 062706 000006
                                                 ADD
                                                          #6, SP
     51 010414 004537 012516
                                                          R5.CKERLT
                                                 JSR
    53 010420
                                                 ENDMSG
       010420
                                         L10007:
        010420 104023
                                                 EMT
                                                          C$MSG
    55 010422
                                         LINE1: PRINTB
                                                          #FRMT1, RLCS, <B, DRIVE+1>
        010422
                005046
                                                          -(SP)
                                                 CLR
                153716
                                                          DRIVE+1,(SP)
        010424
                        002153
                                                 BISB
                013746
        010430
                        002134
                                                 MOV
                                                          RLCS, -(SP)
                                                          #FRMT1,-(SP)
        010434
                012746
                        010752
                                                 MOV
        010440 012746
                        000003
                                                 MOV
                                                          #3,-(SP)
        010444
                010600
                                                          SP.RO
                                                 MOV
        010446
                104014
                                                 EMT
                                                          C$PNTB
        010450
                062706
                        000010
                                                 ADD
                                                          #10, SP
    56 010454
                000207
                                                 RTS
     58 010456
                                         LINE2: PRINTB
                                                          #FRMT2, #BEREG, #ARLCS, B.CS, #ARLBA, B.BA
        010456
                                                          B.BA, - (SP)
               013746 002156
                                                 MOV
        010462 012746 004516
                                                 MOV
                                                          #ARLBA, -(SP)
        010466 013746 002154
                                                 MOV
                                                          B.(S,-(SP)
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-2
GLOBAL ERRORS
                                                                                                                                        SEQ 0043
        010472 012746 010476
                          004511
                                                     MOV
                                                              #ARLCS,-(SP)
                          004540
                                                     MOV
                                                              #BEREG, -(SP)
                 012746
         010502
                          011012
                                                     MOV
                                                              #FRMT2,-(SP)
         010506
                                                              #6,-(SP)
                          000006
                                                     MOV
                                                              SP,RO
CSPNTB
         010512
                 010600
                                                     MOV
         010514
                 104014
                                                     EMI
     59 010516
010522
010522
                 062706
                          000016
                                                     ADD
                                                              #16,SP
                                                     PRINTB #FRMT2A, #ARLDA, B.DA, #ARLMP, B.MP
                 013746
                          002162
                                                     MOV
                                                              B.MP. - (SP)
        010526
                          004532
                                                              #ARLMP, -(SP)
                                                     MOV
        010532
                 013746
                          002160
                                                              B.DA, -(SP)
                                                     MOV
                 012746
                                                              WARLDA, -(SP)
WFRMT2A, -(SP)
         010536
                          004524
                                                     MOV
        010542
                 012746
                          011031
                                                     MOV
                 012746
        010546
                          000005
                                                     MOV
                                                              #5.-(SP)
        010552
                                                              SP,RO
                 010600
                                                     MOV
        010554
                 104014
                                                     EMT
                                                              C$PNTB
        010556
                 062706
                          000014
                                                     ADD
                                                              #14.SP
     60 010562
                                                     PRINTB #FRMT2, #AFREG, #ARLCS, E.CS, #ARLBA, E.BA
                 013746
        010562
                          002170
                                                     MOV
                                                              E.BA, - (SP)
        010566
                 012746
                          004516
                                                     MOV
                                                              #ARLBA,-(SP)
                 013746
012746
        010572
                          002166
                                                              E.CS,-(SP)
                                                     MCV
        010576
                          004511
                                                              #ARLCS, -(SP)
                                                     MOV
                 012746
                                                              #AFREG, -(SP)
        010602
                          004561
                                                     MOV
        010606
                 012746
                          011012
                                                              #FRMT2,-(SP)
                                                     MOV
        010612 012746
                                                              #6,-(SP)
                          000006
                                                     MOV
                                                              SP,RO
        010616
                 010600
                                                     MOV
        010620
                                                              C$PNTB
                 104014
                                                     EMT
        010622
                 062706
                          000016
                                                              #16.SP
                                                     ADD
     61 010626
                                                     PRINTB
                                                             #FRMT2B, #ARLDA, E.DA, #ARLMP, E.MP, E.MP1, E.MP2
                 013746
013746
                                                     MOV
        010626
                          002200
                                                              E.MP2,-(SP)
        010632
                          002176
                                                              E.MP1,-(SP)
                                                     MOV
                 013746
        010636
                          002174
                                                              E.MP, - (SP)
                                                     MOV
        010642 012746
                                                              #ARLMP, -(SP)
                          004532
                                                     MOV
        010646 013746
                          002172
                                                              E.DA.-(SP)
                                                     MOV
        010652 012746
                          004524
                                                     MOV
                                                              #ARLDA, -(SP)
                 012746
                                                             #FRMT2B,-(SP)
        010656
                          011044
                                                     MOV
                 012746
        010662
                          000007
                                                     MOV
                                                              #7,-(SP)
        010666 010600
                                                     MOV
                                                              SP,RO
        010670
                104014
                                                     EMT
                                                              C$PNTB
        010672 062706
                          000020
                                                     ADD
                                                              #20.SP
     62 010676 000207
                                                     RTS
     63
     64 010700
                                            LINE3:
                                                    PRINTB
                                                              #FRMT3, #EM101
        010700
                                                              #EM101,-(SP)
#FRMT3,-(SP)
                 012746
                          007640
                                                     MOV
                 012746
        010704
                          011073
                                                     MOV
                 012746
        010710
                                                              #2,-(SP)
                                                     MOV
                          000002
        010714
                 010600
                                                              SP.RO
                                                     MOV
        010716
                 104014
                                                     EMT
                                                              C$PNTB
        010720
                 062706
                          000006
                                                              #6.SP
                                                     ADD
                                                             #FRMT3,#EM102
#EM102,-(SP)
#FRMT3,-(SP)
     65 010724
                                                     PRINTB
                 012746
        010724
                          007705
                                                     MOV
        010730
                          011073
                                                     MOV
        010734
                 0:2746
                                                              #2,-(SP)
                          000002
                                                     MOV
                                                              SP.RO
        010740
                 010600
                                                     MOV
        010742
                 104014
                                                              C$PNTB
        010744
                 062706
                          000006
                                                              #6, SP
                                                     ADD
     66 010750
                 000207
                                                              PC
                                                     RIS
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-3
GLOBAL ERRORS
     67
     71
     72 010752
                                          FRMT1: .ASCIZ /%ACONTROLLER: %06%A DRIVE: %01/
     73 011012
                    045
                            116
                                     045
                                          FRMT2: .ASCIZ
                                                           /2N212120621206/
     74 011031
                                          FRMTZA: .ASCIZ
                            124
                                     045
                                                           /%1%06%1%06/
     75 011044
                    045
                            124
                                     045
                                          FRMT2B: .ASC1Z
                                                           /%T%06%T%06%A %06%A %06/
     76 011073
                    045
                                          FRMT3: .ASCIZ
                            116
                                     045
                                                           /2N2T/
     77 011100
                    045
                                     045
                            116
                                          FRMT4:
                                                  .ASCII
                                                           /%N%AEXP'D: %06%A REC'D: %06/
     78 011133
                                          FRMT99: .ASCIZ
                    045
                                     000
                            116
                                                           /%N/
                    045
     79 011136
                                          FRMT5: .ASCIZ
                            116
                                     045
                                                           /%N%ALAST: %06%A PRES: %06%A EXP'D: %06%N/
                            116
     80 011207
                    045
                                     045
                                                           /%N%AAT PROCESSOR LEVEL %06%N/
                                          FRMT6: .ASCIZ
     81 011244
                    045
                            101
                                     105
                                          FRMT11: .ASCIZ
                                                           /%AERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED-DROPPED%N/
     82 011305
                    045
                            116
                                    045
                                          FRMT12: .ASCIZ
                                                           /%N%ADRIVE DID NOT RECOVER FROM POWER FAILURE%N/
     83 011364
                            116
                                          FRMT13: .ASCIZ /%N%T%A - WILL NOT TEST%N/
     84
                                          .EVEN
    86
87
91
     92
     93
     94 011416
                                                  ENDMOD
     95
     96 011416
                                          BGNMOD
                                                  HPTCODE
     97
     98 011416
                                          BGNHW
       011416
                000006
                                                  . WORD
                                                          L10010-L$HW/2
     99 011420
                174400
                                                           174400
                                                  . WORD
                                                                            : CSR
    100 011422
                000160
                                                  . WORD
                                                           160
                                                                            : VECTOR
    101 011424
                000240
                                                  . WORD
                                                           240
                                                                            : PRIORITY
    102 011426
                000001
                                                  . WORD
                                                                            :RL01 = 1
    103 011430
                000000
                                                                            ;DRIVE (BITS 8,9,10)
                                                  . WORD
                                                           0
    104 011432
                000001
                                                  . WORD
                                                                           ;RL11 = 1, RLV11 = 0
    105
   106 011434
                                          ENDHW
                                         L10010:
       011434
   107
   108 011434
                                                  ENDMOD
   109
   110 011434
                                          BGNMOD
                                                  SPTCODE
   111
   112 011434
                                          BGNSW
        011434
                000003
                                                  . WORD
                                                          L10011-L$SW/2
   114 011436
                                          DROP:
                                                  . WORD
                000000
                                                           0
   115 011440
                000012
                                                          10.
                                          MERLMT: . WORD
   116 011442
                000000
                                          T.SIZE: .WORD
   117
   118 011444
                                          ENDSW
                                          L10011:
        011444
    119
   120 011444
                                                  ENDMOD
    121
   122 011444
                                          BGNMOD DSPCODE
    123
    124 011444
                                          DISPATCH
                                                  . WORD
        011444 000054
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-4
GLOBAL ERRORS
                                                                                                                                             SEQ 0045
         011446
                  013770
                                                       . WORD
                                                                11
                                                                12
         011450
                  014064
                                                       GROW.
         011452
                  014160
                                                       . WORD
         011454
                  014254
                                                                14
                                                       . WORD
                  014350
                                                       . WORD
                                                                15
         011460
                  014470
                                                       . WORD
                                                                16
         011462
                  014572
                                                                17
                                                       . WORD
         011464
                  014660
                                                       . WORD
                                                                18
         011466
                  015004
                                                       . WORD
                                                                19
         011470
                  015130
                                                       . WORD
                                                                110
         011472
                  015234
                                                       . WORD
                                                                111
         011474
                  015334
                                                       . WORD
                                                                112
         011476
                  015424
                                                       . WORD
                                                                113
         011500
                  015524
                                                       . WORD
                                                                114
         011502
                  015634
                                                       . WORD
                                                                115
         011504
                  015706
                                                       . WORD
                                                                116
         011506
                  015744
                                                       . WORD
                                                                117
         011510
                  016070
                                                       . WORD
                                                                118
         011512
                  016230
                                                       . WORD
                                                                119
         011514
                  016370
                                                       . WORD
                                                                T20
T21
         011516
                 016574
                                                       . WORD
                                                                122
123
124
125
         011520
                 016624
                                                       . WORD
         011522
011524
                 017030
                                                       . WORD
                 017114
                                                       . WORD
         011526
                 017260
                                                       . WORD
                                                                126
127
         011530
                 017310
                                                       . WORD
         011532
011534
                 017462
                                                       . WORD
                  017550
                                                       . WORD
                                                                128
         011536
                 017676
                                                                129
                                                       . WORD
         011540
                 017720
                                                                T30
                                                       . WORD
        011542
                                                                T31
                  020000
                                                       . WORD
         011544
                                                                T32
                  020144
                                                       . WORD
         011546
                  020302
                                                       . WORD
                                                                133
        011550
011552
                                                                134
135
                 020620
                                                       . WORD
                  020656
                                                       . WORD
                                                       . WORD
         011554
                  020722
                                                                136
                                                       . WORD
                                                                137
         011556
                  021046
         011560
                  021464
                                                       . WORD
                                                                138
         011562
                                                                139
                  021616
                                                       . WORD
                  021760
         011564
                                                       . WORD
                                                                140
                 022120
022272
022720
023440
         011566
                                                       . WORD
                                                                141
         011570
                                                                T42
                                                       . WORD
         011572
                                                       . WORD
         011574
                                                       . WORD
                                                                144
    125
    126 011576
                                                       ENDMOD
    127
    128
                                              . SBTTL
                                                       INITIALIZATION CODE
    129 011576
                                              BGNMOD
                                                       INITCODE
    130
    131 011576
                                                       BGNINIT
    132
    133 011576
                                                       BRESET
         011576
                  104033
                                                       EMT
                                                                CSRESET
    134 011600
                                                       READEF
                                                                #EF.PWR
                                                                                            : POWER UP?????
                  012700
                                                                WEF . PWR . RO
         011600
                           000034
                                                       MOV
         011604
                 104050
                                                       EMT
                                                                CSREFG
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-5
INITIALIZATION CODE
                                                                                                                               SEQ 0046
    135 011606
                                                 BNCOMPLETE
                                                                  NOPWR
                                                                                   :NO BRANCH
        011606
                103004
                                                          NOPWR
                                                 BCC
    136 011610
137 011616
                013737
                         002012 002126
                                                                          GO TO CONTINUE POINT
                                                  MOV
                                                          LSUNIT, PWRFLG
                000475
                                                  BR
                                                          CONT
                                                         WEF . RESTART
    138 011620
                                         NOPWR: READEF
        011620
                012700
                         000037
                                                  MOV
                                                          WEF.RESTART, RO
        011624
                104050
                                                  EMT
                                                          C$REFG
    139 011626
                                                 BCOMPLETE START1
        011626
                103404
                                                 BCS
                                                          START1
    140 011630
                                                 READEF WEF.START
                                                                               :START???
        011630
                012700
                         000040
                                                          WEF.START,RO
                                                 MOV
                104050
        011634
                                                          C$REFG
                                                 EMT
    141 011636
                                                 BNCOMPLETE
                                                                  CONTINUE
        011636
                103010
                                                          CONTINUE
                                                 BCC
   142 011640 143 011644
                012700
                         002750
                                         START1: MOV
                                                          WERCOUNT, RO
                012701
                         000100
                                                 MOV
                                                          #64.,R1
    144 011650
                005020
                                         15:
                                                 CLR
                                                          (RO) +
    145 011652
                005301
                                                 DEC
                                                          R1
    146 011654
                001375
                                                 BNE
                                                          15
    147 011656
                000407
                                                 BR
                                                          START
    148
   149 011660
                                        CONTINUE:
                                                          READEF #EF.CONTINUE
                                                                                  :CONTINUE????
                012700
104050
                                                         WEF.CONTINUE, RO
        011660
                         000036
                                                 MOV
        011664
                                                 EMT
                                                          C$REFG
   150 011666
                                                 BCOMPLETE
                                                                  CONT
       011666
                103451
                                                 BCS
                                                          CONT
                                                         XXX
   152 011670
                005737
                        002130
                                         NXT:
                                                 TST
                                                                                  : DONE ALL UUT'S
   153 011674
                001011
                                                 BNE
                                                                                   :NO
                                 002132 START:
002130
    154 011676
                012737
                                                          #-1,UNITST
                         177777
                                                 MOV
                        002012
    155 011704
                013737
                                                 MOV
                                                          L$UNIT, UUT
    156 011712
                                                          #ERCOUNT-2, ERPOINT
                012737
                        002746
                                 002746
                                                 MOV
    157
                005237
062737
   158 011720
                         002132
                                         XXX:
                                                 INC
                                                          UNITST
    159 011724
                        000002 002746
                                                 ADD
                                                          #2, ERPOINT
    160 011732
                005337
                        002130
                                                 DEC
                                                          UUT
                                        REST:
                                                 GPHARD UNITST, RO
   161 011736
       011736
                                                          UNITST.RO
                013700
                        002132
                                                 MOV
        011742
                104042
                                                 EMT
                                                          C$GPHRD
                                                 BCCMPLETE 18
BCS 18
   162 011744
       011744
                103406
                005737
    163 011746
                        002126
                                                          PWRFLG .
                                                 TST
                                                                                  : POWER FLAG TO 0
    164 011752
                001746
                                                 BEQ
                                                          NXT
                                                                                  : YES, DONT DEC IT
    165 011754
                005337
                                                          PWRFLG
                        002126
                                                 DEC
    166 011760
                000743
                                                 BR
                                                          NXT
                                                                                  GET NEXT ONE
                012037
    167 011762
                                        15:
                                                          (RO)+,BCSP
                         002144
                                                 MOV
    168 011766
                012037
                         002150
                                                          (RO)+,BVEC
                                                 MOV
    169 011772
                012037
                         002146
                                                 MOV
                                                          (RO)+,BPRIOR
    170 011776
                012037
                         002264
                                                          (RO)+,T.DRIVE
                                                 MOV
                         002152
    171 012002
                012037
                                                          (RO)+, DRIVE
                                                 MOV
    172 012006
                012037
                                                          (RO)+, T. CNTLR ; GET CONTROLLER TYPE
                                                 MOV
    173
    174 012012
                                        CONT:
                013700
                         002144
                                                 MOV
                                                          BCSR, RO
    175 012016
                010037
                         002134
                                                          RO, RLCS
                                                 MOV
    176 012022
                062700
                         000002
                                                 ADD
                                                          #2,R0
   177 012026
                010037
                         002136
                                                          RO, RLBA
                                                 MOV
```

ADD

#2,R0

178 012032

062700

CZRLGAO R INITIALIZ	RL11/RL	V11 CTLR	1	MACRO V	03.01 9	-FEB-79 1	8:53:41 PAGE 2-6	
180 0 181 0 182 0 183 0	012042 012046 012052 012056	010037 062700 010037 005737 001064	002140 000002 002142 002126			MOV ADD MOV TST BNE	RO,RLDA #2,RO RO,RLMP PWRFLG 5\$	
185 0 186		005737 001461	011442			TS1 BEQ	1.SIZE 5\$;DO WE WANT TO CHECK UNITS??
187 0 188 0	012072 012072 012076	005037 012746 012746	002204 000340 013632			CLR SETVEC MOV MOV	TRPFLG ERRVEC, #TRPHAN, #340 #340,-(SP) #TRPHAN,-(SP)	CLR OUT TRAP FLAG SETUP VECTOR TO CATCH NON-EXIST
0	12106	013746 012746 104037	000003			MOV MOV EMT	ERRVEC,-(SP) #3,-(SP) C\$SVEC	
189 0 190 0)12120)12124	062706 005777	000010 170010			ADD TST CLRVEC	#10,SP arlcs errvec	; ACCESS CONTROLLER ; RELEASE VECTOR
0	12130	013700 104036	002216			MOV	ERRVEC,RO C\$CVEC	
192 0	12136	005737	002204	0022/2		TST BEQ	TRPFLG 7\$;DID IT TRAP ;NO, CHECK IT'S DRIVE
194 0)12140)12146	012737	003650	002262		MOV BR	WNORES, WHY	; SETUP ERR MESS
197 0 198 0	12156	012777 053777 032777 001016	000200 002152 000001	167756 167750 167742	7\$:	MOV BIS BIT BNE	#200, aRLCS DRIVE, aRLCS #1, aRLCS 5\$	CONTROLLER READY SELECT DRIVE DRIVE THERE YES
200 0	12174	012737	003666	005595	8\$:	MOV PRINTB	#NODRY, WHY #FRMT13, WHY	SETUP ERR MESS
0000	12202 12206 12212	013746 012746 012746 010600 104014				MOV MOV MOV MOV EMT	WHY,-(SP) #FRMT13,-(SP) #2,-(SP) SP,R0 C\$PNTB	
0	12222	062706 000434	000006			ADD BR	#6,SP	
203 204 0	12230	005737 001457	002126		5\$:	TST BEQ	PWRFLG END	RECENT POWER FAILURE????
207 208							CENT POWER FAILURE, TH FOR THE DRIVE TO COME	
209 210 0	12236	012701	000074 000200	167664		MOV MOV	#60.,R1 #200,aRLCS	SIXTY SECOND TIMEOUT
212 0 213 0	112256	012777 053777 032777 001023	002152	167656 167650	2\$:	BIS BIT BNE	DRIVÉ, ARLCS #DRDY, ARLCS 3\$	SET IN DRIVE SELECT DRIVE READY??? YES, THEN START TEST
216 0	12266 12266 12272	012700 104026	000012			WAITMS MOV EMT	#10. #10.,RO C\$WTM	;WAIT A SECOND
218 0		005301 001367				DE C BNE	R1 2\$:SIXTY SECONDS GONE BY :NO. GO BACK

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                   MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-7
INITIALIZATION CODE
   220
221 012300
012300
012304
                                                              #FRMT12
                                                      PRINTB
                                                                                          : DROPPING DRIVE
                 012746
                           011305
                                                      MOV
                                                               #FRMT12,-(SP)
                           000001
                                                      MOV
                                                               #1,-(SP)
         012310
                  010600
                                                               SP.RO
                                                      MOV
         012312
                  104014
                                                      EM1
                                                               C$PNTB
         012314
                  062706
                           000004
                                                      ADD
                                                               #4.SP
    222 012320 223 012324
                  004737
                           010422
                                             65:
                                                      JSR
                                                               PC, LINE 1
                                                                                          :GIVE DRIVE INFO
                                                      DODU
                                                               UNITST
                                                                                          :TELL SUPERVISOR TO DROP IT
         012324
                  013700
                           002132
                                                      MOV
                                                               UNITST, RO
        012330
                  104053
                                                      EMT
                                                               C$DODU
    224 012332
                                                      DOCLN
                                                                                          : FORCE AN ABORT
        012332
                  104044
                                                      EMT
                                                               CSDCLN
    226
    227 012334
                           000013
                 012777
                                    167576
                                                      MOV
                                                               #13, aRLDA
                                                                                          :SETUP DR RST
    228 012342
                 012777
                                    167564
                           000204
                                                      MOV
                                                               #204, aRLCS
                                                                                          : GS FUNC
    229 012350
230 012356
231 012364
                  053777
                           002152
                                    167556
                                                      BIS
                                                               DRIVE, aRLCS
                                                                                          : SELECT DRIVE
                 042777
                           000200
                                    167550
                                                      BIC
                                                               #200, aRLCS
                                                                                          : ISSUE IT
                 032777
                           000200
                                    167542
                                                      BIT
                                                               #200, aRLCS
                                             48:
                                                                                          :WAIT FOR READY
    232 012372
                  001774
                                                      BEQ
    233
    234 012374
                                                      SETVEC
                                             END:
                                                               BVEC, #INTSRV, #340
        012374
                 012746
                           000340
                                                      MOV
                                                               #340,-(SP)
                 012746
        012400
                          013640
                                                               #INTSRV,-(SP)
                                                      MOV
        012404
                           002150
                                                               BVEC, -(SP)
                                                      MOV
        012410
                 012746
                           000003
                                                      MOV
                                                               #3,-(SP)
        012414
                 104037
                                                      EMT
                                                               C$SVEC
        012416
                 062706
                           000010
                                                      ADD
                                                               #10,SP
    235 012422
                 005037
                          002202
                                                               PFLG
                                                      CLR
                                                                                 CLR PROCESSOR FLAG
    236 012426
                                                      READBUS
                                                                                 :Q-BUS
    012426
237 012430
                 104007
                                                      EMT
                                                               C$RDBU
                                                      BNCOMPLETE
                                                                       15
        012430
                 103002
                                                               15
                                                      BCC
    238 012432
239 012436
                 005237
                          002202
                                                      INC
                                                               PFLG
                                                                                 :NO, Q-BUS THEN
                                             15:
    240 012436
                                                      ENDINIT
        012436
                                            L10012:
        012436
                 104011
                                                      EMT
                                                               C$INIT
    242 012440
243
                                                      ENDMOD
    244 012440
                                             BGNMOD
                                                     CLNCODE
    245
    246 012440
                                                      BGNCLN
    247
    248 012440
                                                               #PR107
                                                      SETPRI
                 012700
        012440
                                                               #PR107,R0
                          000340
                                                      MOV
        012444
                 104041
                                                      EMT
                                                               C$SPRI
    249
    250 012446
                 032777
                           000200
                                   167460 15:
                                                      BIT
                                                               #CRDY, aRLCS
    251 012454
252
253 012456
                 001774
                                                      BEQ
                                                               15
                 042777
                          000100 167450
                                                      BIC
                                                               #INTEN, ORLCS
    254
255 012464
                                                      CLRVEC
                                                               BVEC
        012464 013700 002150
                                                               BVEC, RO
                                                      MOV
```

CZRLGAO INITIAL	RL11/RL IZATION	V11 CTLR	1	MACRO V	03.01 9-	FEB-79 1	8:53:41 PAGE 2-8		SEC	0049
	012470	104036				EMT	C\$CVEC			
256 257 258	012472 012476 012500 012504 012504 012504 012504									
259 260 261	012472	005737	002126			TST BEQ	PWRFLG 2\$; TREAT POWER FAILURE		
262	012500	005337	002126			DEC	PWRFLG			
264	012504				2\$:					
265	012504				L10013:	ENDCLN				
266	012504	104012			2.00.5.	EMT	CSCLEAN .			
267 268 269	012506					ENDMOD				
270 271 272	012506				BGNMOD	DRPCODE				
273	012506					BGNDU				
274 275	012506	000240				NOP				
276 277	012510					ENDDU				
270	012510 012510	104055			L10014:	EMT	C\$DU			
278 279	012512				ENDMOD					
281	012512				BGNMOD	ADDCODE				
283	012512					BGNAU				
284 285	012512	000240				NOP				
287	012514					ENDAU				
200	012514 012514	104054			L10015:	EMT	C\$AU			
288 289 290	012516				ENDMOD					
291 292					.SBTTL	GLOBAL	SUBROUTINES			
293 294	012516				BGNMOD	GLBSUB				
295	012516				CKERLT:	INLOOP				
297	012516	104020				BCOMPLE	C\$INLP TE 99\$			
208	012520	103427	011436			BCS TST	99\$ DROP			
299	012526	005737				BEQ	99\$			
300 301	012516 012516 012520 012520 012522 012526 012530 012534	005277 027737	170212 170206	011440		INC	DERPOINT, MERLMT			
302 303	012542	002416				BLT	99\$			

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                  MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-9
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
                                                                                                                                   SEQ 0050
    304 012544
                                                   PRINTE
                                                           #FRMT11
        012544
                 012746
                         011244
                                                   MOV
                                                            #FRMT11,-(SP)
        012550
                 012746
                         000001
                                                   MOV
                                                            #1,-(SP)
        012554
                 010600
                                                            SP.RO
                                                   MOV
        012556
                 104017
                                                   EMT
                                                            CSPNTF
        012560
                 062706
                         000004
                                                            #4, SP
                                                   ADD
    305 012564
                 004737
                         010422
                                                            PC,LINE1
                                                   JSR
    306 012570
                                                   DODU
                                                                             : DROP THE UNIT
                                                            UNITST
        012570
                 013700
                         002132
                                                   MOV
                                                            UNITST, RO
        012574
                 104053
                                                   EMT
                                                            C$DOD!
    307 012576
                                                   DOCLN
        012576
                 104044
                                                   EMT
                                                            C$DCLN
    308 012600
                                           995:
    309 012600
                000205
                                                   RTS
                                                            R5
    310
    311
                                           .SBITL ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS
    315
                                           *THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK RLCS FOR ERRORS AND PRINT THEM
                                           *ACCORDINGLY. IT WILL MERGE THE ERROR PRINTOUT WITH THE TEST
                                           : *ERROR MESSAGE.
                                           : *EXAMPLE:
                                                        RLCS CONTAINED FOLLOWING ERROR(S):
    321
322
323
324
325
326
327
                                                                DRV OPI HCRC
                                                        SEEK UNDER INTERRUPT
                                           *ROUTINE USES RO, R1 AND PICKS HEADER FROM R3
                                                   CALL
                                                            JSR
                                                                    R5, CHERR
    330
                                           : *
    331
                                           : *
    332
    333 012602
                005037
                         002164
                                          CHERR:
                                                  CLR
                                                            DERFLG
                                                                             :CLEAR OUT DRIVE ERROR FLAG
    334 012606
                032737
                         176000
                                  002166
                                                            #176000,E.CS
                                                   BIT
                                                                             : ANY ERRORS SET
    335 012614
                 001001
                                                            199$
                                                   BNE
                                                                             ; IF YES, INVESTIGATE
    336 012616
                 000205
                                                            R5
                                                                             :NO, EXIT
                                                   RTS
    337 012620
                 023727
                         002270 000004
                                          1995:
                                                   CMP
                                                            TMPFNC, #GSTAT
                                                                             : FUNCTION-NOP, RESET, GETSTATUS
                                                                             :YES, GO CHECK IF ONLY DRIVE ERROR
    338 012626
                 002401
                                                   BLT
                                                            98$
    339 012630
                000414
                                                   BR
                                                                             : YES SERVICE ERROR
                                                            TMPFNC, #WRCHK
    340 012632
                 023727
                         002270
                                  000002 98$:
                                                   CMP
    341 012640
                 001410
                                                   BEQ
                                                            15
    342 012642
                 013700
                         002166
                                                   MOV
                                                            E.CS,RO
                                                                             GET E.CS
    343 012646
                         001777
                                                            #1777.RO
                 042700
                                                   BIC
    344 012652
                                                            #140000,R0
                 022700
                         140000
                                                   CMP
                                                                             ; DRIVE ERROR ALONE?
    345 012656
                 001001
                                                                             ;NO, GO SERVICE
;YES, EXIT
                                                   BNE
                                                            15
        012660
                 000205
                                           25:
                                                   RTS
                                                            R5
    348 012662
                         007705
                                           15:
                                                   MOV
                                                            #EM102,R1
                 012701
                                                                             GET START OF STRING
    349 012666
                 005737
                         002166
                                                   TST
                                                            E.CS
                                                                             :15 COMPOSITE ERROR SET? (BETTER BE)
                                                            99$
                                                                             : IT'S NOT SOMETHING IS WRONG
    350 012672
                 100003
                                                   BPL
                                                                             : YES, PUT "COMP" IN STRING
```

R5,F1X

JSR

COMP

351 012674

352 012700

004537

003762

B.CS, -(SP)

MOV

002154

013746

405 013114

462

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-12
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
LOAD RLCS
    463
    464
                                            :LOAD REGISTERS BEFORE FUNCTION
    465
                                            : CALL: JSR
                                                              R5.BEFORE
    466
    467 013360
468 013366
                 017737
017737
                          166550
                                   002154
                                            BEFORE: MOV
                                                              aRLCS.B.CS
                                                                                : READ CS
                           166544
                                   002156
                                                     MOV
                                                                                : READ BA
                                                              aRLBA, B.BA
    469 013374
                 017737
                           166540
                                   002160
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLDA, B.DA
                                                                               : READ DA
    470 013402
                 017737
                          166534
                                   002162
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLMP, B.MP
                                                                               : READ MP
    471 013410
                 000205
                                                     RIS
                                                              R5
    472
    474
                                            LOAD REGISTERS AT ERROR
    475
                                                              R5. AFTER
                                            : CALL: JSR
    476
    477 013412
                 017737
                          166516 002166
                                           AFTER:
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLCS, E.CS
                                                                               : READ CS
    478 013420
                 017737
                                   002170
                          166512
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLBA, E.BA
                                                                               : READ BA
    479 013426
                 017737
                          166506
                                   002172
                                                                               ; READ DA
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLDA, E.DA
    480 013434
                 017737
                           166502
                                   002174
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLMP, E.MP
                                                                               : READ MP
    481 013442
                 017737
                          166474
                                   002176
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLMP, E.MP1
                                                                               : READ MP
    482 013450
                 017737
                          166466
                                   002200
                                                     MOV
                                                              aRLMP, E.MP2
                                                                               ; READ MP
    483 013456
                 000205
                                                     RIS
    484
    485
    486
    487
                                            .SBITL ROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC
    488
    489
                                            ; ROUTINE WILL CALCULATE A CRC-16 CRC ON A WORD OF
    490
                                            :1-16 BITS IN LENGTH, RESULT IS RETURNED IN "CALBCC"
    491
    492
                                                              JSR
                                                                      R5.SIMBCC
                                                     CALL:
    493
                                                              . WORD
                                                                               ; NUMBER OF BITS (1-16)
    494
                                                              . WORD
                                                                               ; DATA FOR CRC CALCULATION
                                                                               :PREVIOUS OR STARTING CRC
                                                              . WORD
    496
                                                                               (SHOULD BE ZEROED FOR START)
    497
                                                     ROUTINE USES RO,R1,R2
    498
    499 013460
                 010046
                                            SIMBCC: MOV
                                                                               : SAVE RO
                                                              RO,-(SP)
    500 013462
                                                              R1,-(SP)
                 010146
                                                                               : SAVE R1
                                                     MOV
    501 013464
                 010246
                                                              R2,-(SP)
                                                                               : SAVE R2
                                                     MOV
    502 013466
                 012537
                                                              (R5)+, TEMP2
                          002224
                                                     MOV
                                                                               GET NUMBER OF BITS
                 012537
012537
                          002226
002230
    503 013472
                                                              (R5)+, TEMP3
                                                     MOV
                                                                               GET DATA FOR CRC CALCULATION
    504 013476
                                                                               GET STARTING CRC
                                                     MOV
                                                              (R5)+, TEMP4
    505 013502
                 005037
                          002220
                                            15:
                                                     CLR
                                                              BCCFBK
                          002230
    506 013506
                 013700
                                                     MOV
                                                              TEMP4,RO
                                                                                :GET PRESENT CRC
                                                              TEMP3
    507 013512
                          002226
                 006037
                                                     ROR
                                                                               : ROTATE NEW DATA
    508 013516
                 005500
                                                     ADC
                                                              RO
                                                                               ; MERGE NEW WITH OLD
    509
        013520
                 032700
                          000001
                                                     BIT
                                                              #1,R0
                                                                               :BIT O SET
        013524
                                                                               : IF NOT CONTINUE
                 001402
                                                              2$
    510
                                                     BEQ
                 005137
    511 013526
                                                     COM
                                                              BCCFBK
                          002220
    512 013532
                 013700
                          002214
                                            25:
                                                     MOV
                                                              XPOLY, RO
                                                                               GET CRC POLYNOMIAL (CRC-16)
    513 013536
                 005100
                                                     COM
                                                              RO
                                                                               : COMPLIMENT POLYNOMIAL
                                                              RO, BCCFBK
    514 013540
                 040037
                          002220
                                                     BIC
    515 013544
                 000241
                                                     CLC
                                                                               : CLEAR CARRY
                          002230
002220
002230
    516 013546
                 006037
                                                     ROR
                                                              TEMP4
    517 013552
                 013700
                                                     MOV
                                                              BCCFBK, RO
                 013701
                                                              TEMP4,R1
    518 013556
                                                     VOM
    519 013562
                 010102
                                                     MOV
                                                              R1, R2
```

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-13
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
ROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC
                                                                                                                                  SEQ 0054
    520 013564
                040100
                                                  BIC
                                                           R1,RO
    521 013566
                043702
                         002220
                                                  BIC
                                                           BCCFBK,R2
    522 013572
                050200
                                                  BIS
                                                           R2.RO
                043737
    523 013574
                         002214
                                 002230
                                                  BIC
                                                           XPOLY, TEMP4
    524 013602
                050037
                         002230
                                                  BIS
                                                           RO. TEMP4
    525 013606
                005337
                         002224
                                                  DEC
                                                           TEMP2
    526 013612
                001333
                                                  BNE
                                                           15
                013737
    527 013614
                         002230 002222
                                                           TEMP4, CALBCC
                                                  MOV
    528 013622
                012602
                                                  MOV
                                                           (SP)+,R2
    529 013624
                012601
                                                  MOV
                                                           (SP)+,R1
    530 013626
                012600
                                                  MOV
                                                           (SP)+,RO
    531 013630
                000205
                                                  RTS
                                                           R5
                                                                            : RETURN
    532
533
    534
535
                                          : ROUTINE TO SET FLAG IF TRAP OCCURRED
    536
                                          "TRPHAN" IS IN LOCATION 4.
    537
    538
    539 013632
                005237
                        002204
                                          TRPHAN: INC
                                                           TRPFLG
                                                                            :INDICATE TRAP
    540 013636
                000002
                                                  RII
                                                                            : RETURN
    541
    542 013640
                                          BGNSRV
    543
    544 013640 005237
                        002206
                                          INTSRV: INC
                                                           INTFLG
                                                                           :INDICATE INTERRUPT
    545
    546 013644
                                          ENDSRV
       013644
                                         L10016:
        013644 000002
                                                  RII
   547
   548
                                          ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
    549 013646
                010146
                                          WIDRDY: MOV
                                                          R1,-(SP)
                                                                           ; SAVE R1
   550 013650
                012701
                                                          #2000.,R1
                         003720
                                                  MGV
                                                                           TIME OUT OF 200 MILLISECONDS
    551 013654
                032777
                        000001 166252
                                                  BIT
                                                           #DRDY, aRLCS
                                                                           :DRIVE READY?
   552 013662
                001011
                                                  BNE
                                                                           : YES, EXIT
   553
   554 013664
                                                  WAITUS
                                                          #1
                                                                           :WAIT A WHILE
        013664
                012700
                         000001
                                                  MOV
                                                          #1.RO
        013670
                104027
                                                  EMT
                                                          C$WTU
   555 013672
                005301
                                                  DEC
                                                          R1
                                                                           CHECK IF TIME UP
    556 013674
                001367
                                                  BNE
                                                                           :NO. GO CHECK DRIVE READY
    557
   558 013676
                                                  ERRDF
                                                           200., DRTIM, ERRS ; DRIVE READY DID NOT SET
        013676
                104462
                                                  TRAP
                                                           T$ERCODE
        013700
                000310
                                                  . WORD
                                                           200
        013702
                004627
                                                  . WORD
                                                           DRTIM
        013704
                010310
                                                  . WORD
                                                          ERR5
   559
   560 013706 012601
                                                           (SP)+,R1
                                          25:
                                                  MOV
                                                                           : RESTORE
    561 013710 000205
                                                  RTS
                                                           R5
                                                                           :EXIT
    562
    563
                                          ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
   564 013712
                010146
                                         WTCRDY: MOV
                                                          R1,-(SP)
                                                                           : SAVE R1
    565 013714
                012701
                        017500
                                                                           :WAIT 800 MILLISECONDS
                                                  MOV
                                                          #8000.,R1
                032777
    566 013720
                        000200 166206
                                                  BIT
                                         15:
                                                           #CRDY, aRLCS
                                                                           CONTROLLER READY
    567 013726
                001014
                                                  BNE
                                                           28
                                                                           ; YES, EXIT
```

: WAIT A WHILE

WAITUS #1

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-14
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
ROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC
        013730 012700 000001
                                                 MOV
                                                         #1,R0
        013734 104027
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSWTU
    569 013736 005301
                                                         R1
                                                 DEC
                                                                         : CHECK IF TIME UP
    570 013740 001367
                                                 BNE
                                                         15
                                                                         : NO GO BACK
    571
    572 013742 004537 013412
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5. AFTER
                                                                         GET REGISTERS
    573
    574 013746
                                                 ERRDE
                                                         100. CRTIM ERR6 : CONTROLLER TIMED OUT
        013746
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         TSERCODE
        013750
                000144
                                                 . WORD
                                                         100
        013752
                004602
                                                         CRTIM
                                                 . WORD
        013754 010322
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERR6
    576 013756 000402
                                                 BR
                                                         3$
                                                                         :EXIT
    577
   578 013760 004537 013412
579 013764 012601
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5. AFTER
                                                                         :GET REGISTERS
                                                 MOV
                                                         (SP)+,R1
    580 013766 000205
                                                 RTS
                                                         R5
                                                                         :EXIT
    581
    582
    583
    584 013770
                                                 ENDMOD
    585
   586
    587
    588
                                        .SBTTL **TEST 1** - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY
    589
    590 013770
                                        BGNTST
                                                                         :****START OF TEST****
    591 013770
                                        STARS
                                        ; TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE CONTROL
    592
    593
                                        AND STATUS REGISTER. IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AND ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW
    594
    595
                                        :THAT WE CAN ADDRESS THE REGISTER.
   596 013770
                                        STARS
                                        597
    598
   599 013770 005037 002204
                                        15:
                                                 CLR
                                                         TRPFLG
                                                                         : CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE
    600 013774
                                        25:
                                                 SETVEC ERRVEC, #TRPHAN, #340 ; SET TO CATCH TRAP
                                                         #340,-(SP)
        013774
                012746
                        000340
                                                 MOV
                012746
                        013632
                                                         #TRPHAN, - (SP)
        014000
                                                 MOV
        014004
                013746
                        002216
                                                 MOV
                                                         ERRVEC .- (SP)
        014010
                012746
                        000003
                                                 MOV
                                                         #3,-(SP)
                                                         ($SVEC
        014014
                104037
                                                 EMT
               062706
        014016
                        000010
                                                 ADD
                                                         #10,SP
   601
   602 014022
               005777 166106
                                                         aRLCS
                                                 TST
                                                                         : ADDRESS RLCS
   603 014026
                                                 CLRVEC ERRVEC
                                                                         : RELEASE TRAP VECTOR
        014026
                013700
                        002216
                                                 MOV
                                                         ERRVEC, RO
        014032
                104036
                                                 EMT
                                                         C$CVEC
                                                                         : TRAP OCCURRED???
                005737
   604 014034
                        002204
                                                         TRPFLG
                                                 TST
   605 014040
                001407
                                                 BEQ
                                                         38
                                                                         ; NO, IKAY PROCEED
                                                         RLCS, GDDA1
   606 014042
                013737 002134 002240
                                                 MOV
                                                                         :SET UP ERROR DATA
   607
                                                         0., EM1, ERR1
   608 014050
                                                 ERRSF
                                                                         BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLCS
        014050 104461
                                                 TRAP
                                                         T$ERCODE
```

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-15
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
** .EST 1 ** - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY
       014052
               000000
                                                       0
                                               . WORD
       014054
                                                       EM1
               004655
                                               . WORD
       014056
               010114
                                               . WORD
                                                       ERR1
   609 014060
                                       35:
                                               CKLOOP
                                                                      : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       014060
               104006
                                               EMT
                                                       C$CLP1
   610 014062
                                       ENDIST
                                                                      : ****END OF TEST****
       014062
                                       L10017:
       014062
               104001
                                               EMT
                                                       CSETST
   611
   612
                                       .SBITL **TEST 2** - RLBA ADDRESSABILITY
   614
   615 014064
                                       BGNIST
                                                                      : ****START OF TEST****
   616
   617
   618 014064
                                       STARS
                                       619
                                       :TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE BUS ADDRESS
   620
                                       REGISTER. IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT THE ERROR
                                       AND ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW THAT
   621
   622
                                       :WE CAN ADDRESS THE REGISTER.
   623 014064
                                       STARS
                                       625 014064
               005037
                       002204
                                       15:
                                               CLR
                                                       TRPFLG
                                                                       CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE
   626 014070
                                               SETVEC
                                                      ERRVEC, #TRPHAN, #340 ; SET TO CATCH TRAP
                                       28:
       014070
               012746
                       000340
                                               MOV
                                                       #340,-(SP)
               012746
       014074
                       013632
                                               MOV
                                                       #TRPHAN, - (SP)
       014100
               013746
                       002216
                                                       ERRVEC, -(SP)
                                               MOV
               012746
       014104
                       000003
                                               MOV
                                                       #3,-(SP)
       014110
               104037
                                               EMT
                                                       C$SVEC
       014112
               062706
                       000010
                                               ADD
                                                       #10.SP
   627
   628 014116
               005777
                       166014
                                               TST
                                                       arlba
                                                                      : ADDRESS RLBA
   629 014122
                                               CLRVEC
                                                      ERRVEC
                                                                      : RELEASE TRAP VECTOR
       014122
               013700
                                                       ERRVEC, RO
                       002216
                                               MOV
       014126
               104036
                                               EMT
                                                       C$CVEC
               005737
   630 014130
                       002204
                                               TST
                                                       TRPFLG
                                                                      ; TRAP OCCURRED???
   631 014134
               001407
                                               BEQ
                                                       3$
                                                                      :NO. CONTINUE
   632 014136
               013737
                       002136 002240
                                                       RLBA, GDDAT
                                                                      : SETUP ERROR DATA
   633
   634 014144
                                               ERRSF
                                                       1., EM2, ERR1
                                                                      BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLBA
       014144
                                               TRAP
               104461
                                                       TSERCODE
       014146
               000001
                                               . WORD
       014150
               004702
                                               . WORD
                                                       EM2
               010114
                                                       ERR1
       014152
                                               . WORD
                                       3$:
   635 014154
                                               CKLOOP
                                                                      CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       014154
               104006
                                               EMT
                                                       CSCLP1
   636 014156
                                       ENDIST
                                                                      : ****END OF TEST***
       014156
                                       L10020:
                                               EMT
                                                       CSETST.
       014156
              104001
   637
- 638
                                       .SBITL **TEST 3** - RLDA ADDRESSABILITY
   639
   640
   641 014160
                                       BGNTST
                                                                      : ****START OF TEST****
                                       STARS
   642 014160
```

```
643
                                  :TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE DISK ADDRESS
644
                                  REGISTER IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT THE ERROR
645
                                  :AND ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW THAT
646
                                  :WE CAN ADDRESS THE REGISTER.
647 014160
                                  STARS
                                  648
649
650 014160
           005037
                   002204
                                  15:
                                                                 :CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE
                                          CLR
                                                 TRPFLG
651 014164
                                  25:
                                                 ERRVEC. WTRPHAN. #340 :SET TO CATCH TRAP
                                          SETVEC
    014164
           012746
                   000340
                                          MOV
                                                 #340,-(SP)
    014170
           012746
                   013632
                                                 #TRPHAN, - (SP)
                                          MOV
    014174
           013746
                   002216
                                          MOV
                                                 ERRVEC .- (SP)
    014200
           012746
                   000003
                                          MOV
                                                 #3,-(SP)
    014204
           104037
                                                 C$SVEC
                                          EMT
    014206
           062706
                   000010
                                          ADD
                                                 #10.SP
652
653 014212
           005777
                   165722
                                                 aRLDA
                                                                : ADDRESS RLDA
654 014216
                                          CLRVEC
                                                 ERRVEC
                                                                : RELEASE TRAP VECTOR
    014216
           013700
                   002216
                                          MCV
                                                 ERRVEC, RO
    014222
           104036
                                          EMT
                                                 C$CVEC
655 014224
           005737
                   002204
                                                                :TRAP OCCURRED???
                                          TST
                                                 TRPFLG
656 014230
           001407
                                          BEQ
                                                 3$
                                                                ; NO, CONTINUE
657
658 014232
           013737
                   002140 002240
                                          MOV
                                                 RLDA, GDDAT
                                                                : SETUP ERROR INFO
659 014240
                                                 2.,EM3,ERR1
                                          ERRSF
                                                                BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLDA
                                                 T$ERCODE
    014240
                                          TRAP
           104461
           000002
                                          . WORD
    014242
    014244
                                                 EM3
           004727
                                          . WORD
    014246 010114
                                          . WORD
                                                 ERR1
660 014250
                                  35:
                                          CKLOOP
                                                                : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
    014250
           104006
                                         EMT
                                                 C$CLP1
661 014252
                                  ENDIST
                                                                : * * * * END OF TEST * * *
    014252
                                  L10021:
    014252 104001
                                         EMT
                                                 CSETST.
662
663
664
                                  .SBTTL **TEST 4** - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY
665
666 014254
                                  BGNTST
                                                                : ****START OF TEST****
667 014254
                                  STARS
                                  :TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE MULTIPURPOSE
668
669
                                  :REGISTER. IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AND
670
                                  : ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW THAT WE CAN
671
                                  : ADDRESS THE REGISTER.
672 014254
                                  STARS
                                  673
674
675 014254
                                                 TRPFLG
           005037
                   002204
                                                                :CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE
                                          SETVEC ERRVEC, #TRPHAN, #340 ; SET UP TO CATCH TRAP
676 014260
                                  25:
    014260
           012746
                   000340
                                          MOV
                                                 #340,-(SP)
           012746
                                                 #TRPHAN, - (SP)
    014264
                   013632
                                          MOV
   014270
           013746
                   002216
                                                 ERRVEC, -(SP)
                                          MOV
    014274
          012746
                   000003
                                          MOV
                                                 #3,-(SP)
```

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-17
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
**TEST 4** - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY
        014300 104037
                                                 EMT
                                                         C$SVEC
        014302 062706
                        000010
                                                 ADD
                                                         #10.SP
   677
   678 014306
                005777
                        165630
                                                 TST
                                                                          : ADDRESS RLMP
                                                         ARLMP
   679 014312
                                                 CLRVEC
                                                         ERRVEC
                                                                          :RELEASE TRAP VECTOR
        014312
                013700
                        002216
                                                 MOV
                                                         ERRVEC . RO
        014316
                104036
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSCVEC
   680 014320
                005737
                        002204
                                                         TRPFLG
                                                                          : TRAP OCCURRED???
                                                 IST
    681 014324
                001407
                                                                          : NO. CONTINUE
                                                 BEQ
                                                         38
                013737
   682 014326
                        002142 002240
                                                         RLMP, GDDAT
                                                 MOV
                                                                         :SET UP ERROR INFO
   683
   684 014334
                                                 ERRSF
                                                         3., EM4, ERR1
                                                                          BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLMP
        014334
                104461
                                                 TRAP
                                                         TSERCODE
       014336
                000003
                                                 . WORD
       014340
                004754
                                                 . WORD
                                                         EM4
        014342
                010114
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERR1
   685 014344
                                         35:
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        014344
                104006
                                                         C$CLP1
                                                 EMT
   686 014346
                                         ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST****
       014346
                                         L10022:
       014346
                                                 EMT
              104001
                                                         CSETST
   687
   688
   689
                                         .SBITL **TEST 5** - READ WRITE OF RLCS
   690
   691 014350
                                         BGNIST
                                                                         : ****START OF TEST***
   692
   693
   694
   695 014350
                                         STARS
                                         696
                                         ; TEST THAT WE CAN WRITE/READ BITS 8,9 AND BITS 6-1
   697
                                         OF THE CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER. BITS 15-10 AND 0
   698
                                         :ARE DON'T CARE BITS AT THIS TIME AND BIT 7
   699
                                         (CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS WRITTEN TO A ONE.
   700 014350
                                         STARS
                                         ::******
   701
    702
   703 014350 012703 002646
                                                 MOV
                                                         #CSPAT.R3
                                                                         :SET UP TABLE POINTER OF PATTERNS
    704
   705 014354
                                         BGNSEG
                                                                         : ****START OF SEGMENT****
       014354
               104004
                                                 EMT
                                                         C$BSEG
   707 014356
                                         CSTEST:
   708 014356
                011337
                        002240
                                                 MOV
                                                         (R3),GDDAT
                                                                          GET PATTERN INTO GDDAT
                052737
013777
    709 014362
                        000200
                                002240
                                                         #200,GDDAT
                                                 BIS
                                                                          : INSURE GO IS SET
    710 014370
                        002240
                                165536
                                                         GDDAT, ORLCS
                                                                          ; LOAD RLCS (CONTROL AND STATUS)
                                                 MOV
    711 014376
                032777
                        040000
                                165530
                                                 BIT
                                                         #DERR, aRLCS
                                                                          : IF DRIVE ERROR PRESENT
    712 014404
                                                         99$
                001403
                                                 BEQ
                                                                          :THEN EXPECT DRIVE AND
    713 014406
                052737
                        140000
                                                         #ERR!DERR,GDDAT
                                002240
                                                 BIS
                                                                         : COMPOSITE ERROR
                017737
                        165514
                                002242
                                                         ORLCS , BDDAT
                                                                          : READ RLCS BACK
    714 014414
                                                 MOV
                                002242
    715 014422
                042737
                        000001
                                                 BIC
                                                         #DRDY , BDDAT
                                                                          ; IGNORE DRIVE READY
    716 014430
                023737
                                002242
                        002240
                                                                          :DID WE READ WHAT WE LOADED
                                                 CMP
                                                         GDDAT , BDDAT
    717 014436
                001404
                                                 BEQ
                                                                          : YES, THEN BRANCH
    718
   719 014440
                                                         4. . EM5 . ERR2
                                                 ERRDF
                                                                         : WRONG DATA IN RLCS
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 2-18
**TEST 5** - READ WRITE OF RLCS
        014440
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         T$ERCODE
        014442
                000004
                                                 . WORD
        014444
                005001
                                                 . WORD
                                                         EM5
        014446
                010126
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERR2
    720 014450
                                        15:
                                                 ESCAPE
                                                         SEG
                                                                         : IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
        014450
                104010
                                                 EM1
                                                         CSESCAPE.
        014452 000012
                                                 . WORD
                                                         10000$-.
                005723
    723 014454
                                                 TST
                                                         (R3) +
                                                                         BUMP FOR NEXT PATTERN
    724 014456
                        002744
                                                 CMP
                                                         R3.#CSEND
                                                                          CHECK FOR END
    725 014462
                001335
                                                 BNE
                                                         CSTEST
                                                                         : NOT END, LOAD NEXT PATTERN
    726
    727 014464
                                         ENDSEG
                                                                         :****END OF SEGMENT***
        014464
                                         10000$:
        014464
                104005
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSE SEG
    728 014466
                                        ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST***
        014466
                                        L10023:
        014466 104001
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSETST
    730
   731
                                         .SBTTL **TEST 6** - READ WRITE OF RLBA
    733 014470
                                        BGNTST
                                                                         :****START OF TEST***
   734
735 014470
                                        STARS
    736
                                         :TEST THAT WE CAN WRITE/READ BITS IS THRU 1 OF THE
                                         BUS ADDRESS REGISTER. FOUR PATTERNS ARE USED: GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1,
    738
                                        GROWING O AND SHIFTING O. BIT O IS ALSO LOADED BUT
    739
                                         SHOULD ALWAYS COME BACK AS O
   740 014470
                                        STARS
                                        741
   742
   743 014470
               012703 002272
                                                 MOV
                                                         #BEGPAT, R3
                                                                         GET START OF PATTERN LIST
    744 014474
                                        BGNSEG
                                                                         : ****START OF SEGMENT***
        014474
                104004
                                                 EMT
                                                         C$BSEG
    745 014476
                                        BATEST:
    746 014476
                        002240
                                                         (R3), GDDAT
                011337
                                                 MOV
                                                                         GET PATTERN TO SEND
    747 014502
                005737
                        002266
                                                 TST
                                                         T.CNTLR
                                                                         ; RL11??
                                                                         :NO.
    748 014506
                001403
                                                 BEQ
                                                         28
    749 014510
                042737
                                                         #BITO, GDDAT
                        000001
                                002240
                                                 BIC
                                                                         ; KEEP RLBA EVEN (UNIBUS)
    750 014516
                013777
                        002240
                                165412
                                                         GDDAT, aRLBA
                                        2$:
                                                 MOV
                                                                         :LOAD PATTERN TO BUS ADDRESS
    751 014524
                017737
                        165406
                                002242
                                                         aRLBA, BDDAT
                                                 MOV
                                                                         : READ IT BACK
    752 014532
                023737
                        002240
                                002242
                                                                         :15 IT CORRECT?
                                                         GDDAT BDDAT
                                                 CMP
    753 014540
                001404
                                                                         : IF SO, BRANCH
                                                 BEQ
    755 014542
                                                 ERRDF
                                                         5. . EM6 . ERR2
                                                                         : DATA WRONG IN RLBA
        014542
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         TSERCODE
                                                 . WORD
        014544
                000005
       014546
                005052
                                                 . WORD
        014550
                                                 . WORD
                010126
                                                         ERR2
    756 014552
                                        15:
                                                 ESCAPE
                                                         SEG
                                                                         ; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
        014552
                104010
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSESCAPE
                                                 . WORD
                                                         10000$-.
        014554 000012
```

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
**TEST 6** - READ WRITE OF RLBA
       014556
               005723
                                                TST
                                                        (R3) +
                                                                        BUMP FOR NEXT PATTERN
      4 014560
               020327
                        002500
                                                        R3, WENDPAT
                                                CMP
                                                                        : CHECK FOR END
      5 014564
               001344
                                                BNE
                                                        BATEST
                                                                        : NOT END, BRANCH FOR NEXT
       014566
                                        ENDSEG
                                                                        :****END OF SEGMENT***
        014566
                                        10000$:
        014566
                104005
                                                EMT
                                                        CSESEG
     8 014570
                                        ENDIST
                                                                        : ****END OF TEST****
       014570
                                        L10024:
       014570 104001
                                                EMT
                                                        CSETST.
     10
    11
                                        .SB!TL **TEST 7** - READ WRITE OF RLDA
     13 014572
                                        BGNTST
                                                                        :****START OF TEST****
     14
     15 014572
                                        STARS
     16
                                        :TEST THAT WE CAN WRITE/READ THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
    17
                                        :ALL BIT POSITIONS ARE WRITTEN USING FOUR PATTERNS:
     18
                                        GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1, GROWING O AND SHIFTING O
    19 014572
                                        STARS
                                        20
    22 014572 012703 002272
                                                        #BEGPAT, R3
                                                                        SET UP POINTER TO PATTERN LIST
                                                MOV
    23 014576
                                        BGNSEG
                                                                        : ****START OF SEGMENT****
       014576
               104004
                                                        C$BSEG
                                                EMT
    24 014600
                                        DATEST:
    25 014600
               011337
                        002240
                                                MOV
                                                        (R3),GDDAT
                                                                        GET PATTERN
    26 014604
               013777
                       002240 165326
                                                MOV
                                                        GDDAT, aRLDA
                                                                        :LOAD PATTERN IN DA
    28 014612
               017737
                        165322
                                                MOV
                               002242
                                                        aRLDA, BDDAT
                                                                        : READ PATTERN BACK
    29 014620
               023737
                        002240
                               002242
                                                CMP
                                                        GDDAT, BDDAT
                                                                        : IS IT CORRECT?
     30 014626
               001404
                                                BEQ
                                                                        :BRANCH IF CORRECT
     32 014630
                                                ERRDF
                                                        6., EM7, ERR2
                                                                        ; WRONG DATA IN RLDA
       014630
               104462
                                                TRAP
                                                        TSERCODE
       014632
                                                . WORD
               000006
                                                . WORD
                                                        EM7
       014634
               005100
       014636
               010126
                                                . WORD
                                                        ERR2
    33 014640
                                        15:
                                                ESCAPE
                                                        SEG
                                                                        ; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
                                                        CSESCAPE
        014640
                104010
                                                EMT
               000012
       014642
                                                . WORD
                                                        10000$-.
    35
    36 014644
                                                        (R3) +
               005723
                                                TST
                                                                        BUMP POINTER
     37 014646
               020327
                        002500
                                                CMP
                                                        R3, WENDPAT
                                                                        :AT END OF PATTERNS?
     38 014652
               001352
                                                BNE
                                                        DATEST
                                                                        :NO. BRANCH BACK
    40 014654
                                        ENDSEG
                                                                        : ****END OF SEGMENT***
       014654
                                        10000$:
                                                EMT
                                                        CSE SEG
               104005
        014654
    41 014656
                                        ENDIST
                                                                        : ****END OF TEST***
                                        L10025:
       014656
```

```
** TEST 7 ** - READ WRITE OF RLDA
        014656 104001
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSETST
    42
     44
                                         .SBITL **TEST 8** - BIS OF RLCS
     45
     46 014660
                                         BGNTST
                                                                         :****START OF TEST***
     47 014660
                                         STARS
                                         48
                                         :TEST THAT WE CAN USE THE "BIS" INSTRUCTION ON THE CONTROL
     49
                                         ; AND STATUS REGISTER. BITS 8,9 AND 6-1 ARE TESTED TO
     50
                                         SET INDIVIDUALLY AS WELL AS COLLECTIVELY WITHOUT DESTROYING
     51
                                         ANY PREVIOUS DATA PATTERN
     52 014660
                                         STARS
     53
     55 014660
                012703 002646
                                                 MOV
                                                         #CSPAT.R3
                                                                          GET BEGINNING OF LIST
     56 014664
                                         BGNSEG
                                                                          : ****START OF SEGMENT***
        014664
                104004
                                                 EMT
                                                         C$BSEG
     57 014666
                                         15:
     58 014666
                012777
                        000200
                                165240
                                                 MCV
                                                         #CRDY, aRLCS
                                                                          : INSURE GO IS THERE
                011337
     59 014674
                        002240
                                                 MOV
                                                         (R3),GDDAT
                                                                          SET UP EXPECTED RLCS
     60 014700
                052737
                        000200
                                002240
                                                 BIS
                                                         #CRDY, GDDAT
                                                                          : IN GDDAT
     61 014706
                051377
                        165222
                                                 BIS
                                                         (R3), aRLCS
                                                                          :BIT SET PATTERN IN RLCS
     62 014712
                032777
                        040000
                                 165214
                                                 BIT
                                                         #DERR, aRLCS
                                                                          : IF ERROR BIT SET THEN
                                                         99$
     63 014720
                001403
                                                 BEQ
                                                                          EXPECT IT ON THE READ
                                                         WERR! DERR, GDDAT
     64 014722
                052737
                        140000
                                002240
                                                 BIS
                                                                         :BACK
       014730
                017737
                        165200
                                002242
                                                                          : READ RLCS TO CHECK "BIS"
                                                 MOV
                                                         aRLCS, BDDAT
                        000001
                                002242
    66 014736
                042737
                                                 BIC
                                                         #DRDY, BDDAT
                                                                          CLEAR OUT DRIVE READY
                023737
    67 014744
                        002242
                                002240
                                                 CMP
                                                         BDDAT, GDDAT
                                                                          :DID BIS WORK?
    68 014752
                001404
                                                 BEQ
                                                                          :BRANCH IF OKAY
    70 014754
                                                 ERRDF
                                                         7., EM61, ERR2
                                                                          : WRONG DATA IN RLCS
        014754
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         TSERCODE
        014756
                000007
                                                 . WORD
                                                 . WORD
        014760
                006575
                                                         EM61
        014762
                010126
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERR2
    71 014764
                                         25:
                                                 ESCAPE
                                                         SEG
                                                                         ; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
                                                         CSESCAPE
        014764
                104010
                                                 EMT
        014766
                000012
                                                 . WORD
                                                         10000$-.
    72
73
                                                                          BIT OR CLEARED OTHER BIT
     74 014770
                005723
                                                         (R3) +
                                                 TST
                                                                          GET NEXT PATTERN
                022703
     75 014772
                        002744
                                                 CMP
                                                         #CSEND,R3
                                                                          ; AT END OF LIST
     76 014776
                001333
                                                 BNE
                                                                          ; NO GO BACK FOR TEST OF
                                                                          : NEXT PATTERN
     78 015000
                                         ENDSEG
                                                                          : ****END OF SEGMENT****
        015000
                                         10000$:
        015000
                104005
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSESEG
     79 015002
                                         ENDIST
                                                                          : ****END OF TEST***
       015002
                                         L10026:
        015002
                104001
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSETST
    81
    82
                                         .SBITL **TEST 9** - BIC OF RLCS
     84 015004
                                         BGNTST
                                                                         : ****START OF TEST****
```

MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-1

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-2
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
**TEST 9** - BIC OF RLCS
     86 015004
                                        STARS
     87
                                        :TEST THAT THE "BIC" INSTRUCTION WILL WORK ON THE CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER. BITS 8-9 AND 6-1 ARE
     88
                                        : TESTED.
    90 015004
                                        STARS
                                        92
    93 015004
               012703 002646
                                                MOV
                                                        #CSPAT_R3
                                                                        GET BEGINNING OF PATTERNS
     94 015010
                                        BGNSEG
                                                                        : ****START OF SEGMENT***
       015010
               104004
                                                EMT
                                                        C$BSEG
     95 015012
                                        15:
    96 015012
               012777
                        001776
                               165114
                                                MOV
                                                        #1776, aRLCS
                                                                        SET ALL SETTABLE BITS
    97 015020
               012737
                        001776
                                002240
                                                MOV
                                                        #1776,GDDAT
                                                                        SET UP EXPECT DATA IN
    98 015026
               041337
                        002240
                                                BIC
                                                        (R3) GDDAT
                                                                        : GDDAT
    99 015032
               041377
                        165076
                                                BIC
                                                        (R3), aRLCS
                                                                        :CLEAR BITS IN RLCS VIA "BIC"
    100 015036
                                165070
                                                                        ; IF DRIVE ERROR BIT SET
               032777
                        040000
                                                BIT
                                                        #DERR, aRLCS
    101 015044
               001403
                                                        99$
                                                                        EXPECT IT SET WHEN WE
                                                BEQ
    102 015046
               052737
                        140000
                                002240
                                                        WERR! DERR, GDDAT ; READ IT BACK
                                                BIS
                                002242
    103 015054
                        165054
               017737
                                                MOV
                                                        aRLCS, BDDAT
                                                                        : MOVE RLCS TO BDDAT FOR COMPARE
    104 015062
                        000001
               042737
                                002242
                                                BIC
                                                        #DRDY , BDDAT
                                                                        : CLEAR DRIVE READY
    105 015070
               023737
                        002242
                               002240
                                                                        :DID 'BIC' WORK PROPERLY
                                                CMP
                                                        BDDAT, GDDAT
    106 015076
               001404
                                                                        :BRANCH IF OKAY
                                                BEQ
    107
    108 015100
                                                ERRDF
                                                        8.,EM62,ERR2
                                                                        : WRONG DATA IN RLCS
       015100
               104462
                                                TRAP
                                                        T$ERCODE
       015102
               000010
                                                . WORD
       015104
               006656
                                                . WORD
                                                        EM62
       015106
               010126
                                                . WORD
                                                        ERR2
   109 015110
                                                ESCAPE
                                        2$:
                                                        SEG
                                                                        ; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
       015110 104010
                                                        CSESCAPE.
                                                EMT
       015112 000012
                                                        10000$-.
                                                . WORD
   110
   111 015114
                                                        (R3) +
               005723
                                                TST
                                                                        GET NEXT PATTERN
   112 015116
113 015122
               020327
                       002744
                                                CMP
                                                        R3, #CSEND
                                                                        AT END OF LIST
               001333
                                                BNE
                                                                        :NO. GO BACK WITH NEXT PATTERN
    114 015124
                                        ENDSEG
                                                                        :****END OF SEGMENT****
       015124
                                        10000$:
       015124
               104005
                                                EMT
                                                        CSESEG
    115 015126
                                        ENDIST
                                                                        :****END OF TEST****
       015126
                                        L10027:
                                                EMT
       015126 104001
                                                        CSETST
    116
   117
   118
                                        .SBTTL **TEST 10** - BIS OF RLBA
    119
    120 015130
                                        BGNTST
                                                                        :****START OF TEST****
    122 015130
                                        STARS
                                        :TEST THAT THE "BIS" INSTRUCTION WILL WORK ON THE BUS
    123
                                        ; ADDRESS REGISTER. BITS 15-0 ARE LOADED, ONLY BITS 15-1
   124
    125
                                        ARE EXPECTED BACK. FOUR PATTERNS ARE USED: GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1,
                                        GROWING O, AND SHIFTING O.
    127 015130
```

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-3

1531 10 - B	13 OF KL	DA					
128				;;****	******	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	******************************
129 130 015130	012703	002272		DCNCCC	MOV	#BEGPAT,R3	GET START OF LIST
131 015134 015134 132 015136	104004			BGNSEG 1\$:	EM1	C\$BSEG	;****START OF SEGMENT****
133 015136 134 015142 135 015146 136 015152 137 015154 138 015162 139 015166 140 015174 141 015202	005077 011337 005737 001403 042737 051377 017737 023737 001404	164774 002240 002266 000001 164750 164744 002242	002240 002242 002240	3\$:	CLR MOV TST BEQ BIC BIS MOV CMP BEQ	arlba (R3),GDDAT T.CNTLR 3\$ #1,GDDAT (R3),arlba arlba,BDDAT BDDAT,GDDAT 2\$	CLEAR 'BA" SET EXPECTED RL11 NO BIT O CAN'T SET IN RLBA (UNIBUS) BIS RLBA WITH PATTERN READ 'BA" DID RLBA LOAD PROPERLY? BRANCH IF YES
143 015204 015204 015206 015210 015212	104462 000011 006741 010126			}	ERRDF TRAP .WORD .WORD .WORD	9.,EM63,ERR2 T\$ERCODE 9 EM63 ERR2	; WRONG DATA IN RLBA
144 015214 015214 015216	104010 000012			2\$:	ESCAPE EMT .WORD	SEG C\$ESCAPE 10000\$; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
145 146 015220 147 015222 148 015226 149 015230	005723 020327 001343	002500		ENDSEG	TST CMP BNE	(R3)+ R3,#ENDPAT 1\$	GET NEXT PATTERN DID WE COMPLETE LIST NO, GO BACK FOR NEXT. THE SEGMENT ***
015230 015230 150 015232 015232	104005			10000\$: ENDTST L10030:	EMT	C\$ESEG	;****END OF TEST****
151 015232	104001				EMT	CSETST	
152 153				.SBTTL	**TEST	11** - BIC OF R	LBA
154 155 015234 156				BGNTST			;****START OF TEST****
157 015234				STARS			
158 159 160 161 015234				: ADDRES	S REGIST G 1, SHI	ER. BITS 15-1	ON WILL WORK ON THE BUS ARE TESTED WITH 4 PATTERNS G O AND SHIFTING O.
162 163							
164 015234 165 015240	012703	002272		BGNSEG	MOV	#BEGPAT,R3	GET START OF LIST
015240 166 015242	104004			15:	EMT	C\$BSEG	
167 015242 168 015250 169 015256	012777 012737 041337	177776 177776 002240	164666		MOV MOV BIC	#-2, GDDAT #-2, GDDAT (R3), GDDAT	;SET RLBA TO ALL 1'S (BIT 0=0) ;SET UP EXPECTED RESULTS ;IN GDDAT

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-5
**TEST 12** - BIS OF RLDA
    209 015410 005723
                                                  TST
                                                           (R3) +
                                                                            GET NEXT PATTERN
    210 015412
                020327 002500
                                                   CMP
                                                           R3. #ENDPAT
                                                                            :HAVE WE FINISHED?
    211 015416
                001351
                                                   BNE
                                                                            : NO GO BACK
    212 015420
                                          ENDSEG
                                                                            : ****END OF SEGMENT***
        015420
                                          10000$:
        015420
                104005
                                                           CSESEG.
    213 015422
                                          ENDIST
                                                                            : ****END OF TEST***
        015422
                                          L10032:
        015422 104001
                                                  EMT
                                                           CSETST
    215
    216
                                          .SBTTL **TEST 13** - BIC OF RLDA
    217
    218 015424
                                          BGNTST
                                                                            :****START OF TEST***
    219
    220 015424
                                          STARS
                                          ::******
                                          :TEST THAT THE "BIC" INSTRUCTION WORKS ON THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER. ALL BITS ARE TESTED WITH FOUR
    221
    222
                                          :PATTERNS: GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1, GROWING 0 AND SHIFTING 0
    224 015424
                                          STARS
                                          ***********************************
    225
    226
    227 015424
               012703 002272
                                                  MOV
                                                           #BEGPAT,R3
                                                                            GET START OF LIST
    228 015430
                                          BGNSEG
                                                                            : ****START OF SEGMENT***
        015430
                104004
                                                  EMT
                                                           C$BSEG
    229 015432
230 015432
                                          15:
                012777
                         177777 164500
                                                  MOV
                                                           #-1, aRLDA
                                                                            :SET RLDA TO ALL 1'S
    231 015440
                012737
                         177777
                                 002240
                                                  MOV
                                                           #-1.GDDAT
                                                                            :SET EXPECTED DATA
                                                                            SET EXPECTED DATA
    232 015446
                041337
                         002240
                                                  BIC
                                                           (R3), GDDAT
    233 015452
                041377
                                                           (R3), aRLDA
                         164462
                                                  BIC
    234 015456
                017737
                         164456
                                 002242
                                                  MOV
                                                                            : READ RLDA
                                                           aRLDA, BDDAT
    235 015464
                                                                            :DID 'BIC" WORK?
                         002240
                023737
                                 002242
                                                  CMP
                                                           GDDAT, BDDAT
   236 015472
                001404
                                                  BEQ
                                                                            : IF IT DID BRANCH
   238 015474
                                                  ERRDF
                                                           12. EM66 ERR2
                                                                            :WRONG DATA IN RLDA
        015474
                104462
                                                  TRAP
                                                           T$ERCODE
        015476
                000014
                                                   . WORD
                                                           12
        015500
                007166
                                                   . WORD
                                                           EM66
        015502
                010126
                                                   . WORD
                                                           ERR2
   239 015504
                                          25:
                                                  ESCAPE
                                                           SEG
                                                                            : IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
        015504
                                                           CSESCAPE
                104010
                                                  EMT
        015506
                000012
                                                   . WORD
                                                           10000$-.
    240
    241 015510
                                                           (R3) +
                005723
                                                  TST
                                                                            GET NEXT PATTERN
    242 015512
                020327
                         002500
                                                  CMP
                                                           R3, #ENDPAT
                                                                            : DONE?
    243 015516
                001345
                                                  BNE
                                                                            : NO GO BACK
    244 015520
                                          ENDSEG
                                                                            : ****END OF SEGMENT***
        015520
                                          10000$:
        015520
                104005
                                                           CSESEG
    245 015522
                                          ENDIST
                                                                            : ****END OF TEST***
        015522
                                          L10033:
        015522
                                                  EMT
               104001
                                                           CSETST
    246
    247
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                  MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-6
**TEST 14** - BUS RESET OF RLCS
    248
                                           .SBTTL **TEST 14** - BUS RESET OF RLCS
    249
    250 015524
                                           BGNTST
                                                                              : ****START OF TEST****
    252 015524
                                           STARS
    253
254
255
256
257
258
                                           TEST THAT A BUS RESET WILL CLEAR THE PROPER BITS
                                           OF THE CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER. THOSE BITS ARE
                                           :BITS 6-1,8,9,10,11,12,13,15. BIT 15 WILL CLEAR ONLY
                                           : IF BIT 14 (DRIVE ERROR IS NOT SET). BIT O (DRIVE READY)
                                           ; IS A DON'T CARE. IF AT THE START UP THIS TEST BIT
                                           :14 (DRIVE ERROR) IS SET WE WILL INSIST IF IS THERE AFTER :THE "RESET" ALONG WITH BIT 15 (COMPOSITE ERROR). BITS
    259
    260
                                           :15-10 ARE NOT WRITEABLE.
    261 015524
                                           STARS
    262
263
    264 015524
                                                    SETPRI #PRIO7
                                                                              : PRIORITY TO SEVEN
        015524
                 012700 000340
                                                            #PR107,R0
                                                    MOV
        015530
                 104041
                                                    EMT
                                                            C$SPRI
    265 015532
                 012777
                         000377 164374
                                                    MOV
                                                            #377, aRLCS
                                                                              :LOAD ALL RLCS LOADABLE BITS
    266 015540
                 012737
                         000200 002240
                                                    MOV
                                                            #CRDY, GDDAT
                                                                              : SETUP EXPECTED
    267 015546
                 032777
                         040000
                                 164360
                                                    BIT
                                                            #DERR, aRLCS
                                                                              ; DRIVE ERR SET?
                                                                              : IF NOT DON'T EXPECT IT
    268 015554
                 001403
                                                    BEQ
    269 015556
                 052737
                         140000
                                  002240
                                                            #DERR!ERR, GDDAT
                                                                             :IT'S SET, INIT BETTER NOT CLR
                                                    BIS
    270 015564
                 012700
                                                                              SET UP A WAIT LOOP
                         000100
                                                    MOV
                                                            #100,R0
    271 015570
                                                    BRESET
                                                                              BUS RESET
        015570
                 104033
                                                    EMT
                                                            C$RESET
    272 015572
                 005300
                                           25:
                                                    DEC
                                                            RO
                                                                              :WAIT IN CASE OF DRIVE ERROR
    273 015574
                 001376
                                                            2$
                                                    BNE
                017737
    274 015576
                         164332 002242
                                                    MOV
                                                            aRLCS, BDDAT
                                                                              : READ RLCS
    275 015604
                 042737
                         000001
                                  002242
                                                    BIC
                                                            #DRDY, BDDAT
                                                                              :CLEAR OUT DRDY - DON'T CARE
                 023737
    276 015612
                         002242
                                                    CMP
                                  002240
                                                            BDDAT, GDDAT
                                                                              :DID INIT WORK
   277 015620
278
279 015622
                 001404
                                                    BEQ
                                                                              : YES, BRANCH
                                                   ERRDF
                                                            13., EM67, ERR2
                                                                              : WRONG DATA IN RLCS
        015622
                 104462
                                                    TRAP
                                                            T$ERCODE
        015624
                000015
                                                    . WORD
                                                            13
        015626
                007251
                                                    . WORD
                                                            EM67
        015630
                010126
                                                    . WORD
                                                            ERR2
    280 015632
                                           35:
    281 015632
                                           ENDIST
                                                                             : ****END OF TEST***
        015632
                                           L10034:
        015632 104001
                                                   EMT
                                                            CSETST
    283
    284
                                           .SBITL **TEST 15** - BUS RESET OF RLBA
    285
    286 015634
                                           BGNTST
                                                                              : ****START OF TEST***
    288 015634
                                           STARS
    289
                                           TEST THAT A BUS RESET WILL CLEAR THE ENTIRE
    290
                                           BUS ADDRESS REGISTER. THE BUS ADDRESS IS LOADED WITH 177776
    291
                                           :AND IS EXPECTED TO BE ZERO AFTER THE RESET
    292 015634
                                           STARS
```

231 1700 - 6	OS KESEI	Ur MLBA							
293				;;*****	******	*****************	**********************		
294 295 015634 296 015642 297 015646	012777 005737 001403	177776 002266	164274		MOV TST BEQ	#-2, GRLBA T.CNTLR 2\$	SET BA TO ALL 1'S RL11??		
298 015650 299 015656 300 015662	052777	000001 002240	164260	2\$:	BIS CLR BRESET	#1, aRLBA GDDAT	CLEAR EXPECTED DATA		
015662 301 015664 302 015672	104033 017737 001404	164246	002242		EMT MOV BEQ	C\$RESET @RLBA,BDDAT 1\$:READ RLBA :IF CLEAR BRANCH		
303 304 015674 015674 015676 015700 015702 305 015704	104462 000016 007306 010126			15:	ERRDF TRAP .WORD .WORD .WORD	14.,EM70,ERR2 T\$ERCODE 14 EM70 ERR2	; WRONG DATA IN RLBA		
306 307 015704 015704 015704	104001			ENDIST L10035:	EMT	C\$ETST	;****END OF TEST***		
308 309 310				CRTTI		16** - BUS RESE	T OF DIDA		
311 312 015706				BGNTST	1631	TOTAL BOS RESE	:****START OF TEST***		
313 314 015706				STARS					
315 316 317 318 015706				TEST THAT A BUS RESET WILL CLEAR THE ENTIRE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER. THE DISK ADDRESS IS LOADED WITH 177777 AND IS EXPECIED TO BE ZERO AFTER THE RESET. STARS					
319				;;*****	*******				
320 321 015706 322 015714 323 015720	012777 005037	177777 002240	164224		MOV CLR BRESET	#-1, arlda GDDAT	:SET DA TO ALL 1'S :CLEAR EXPECTED :ISSUE BUS INIT		
015720 324 015722 325 015730	104033 017737 001404	164212	002242		EMT MOV BEQ	C\$RESET arlda, bddat 1\$:READ RLDA :IF CLEAR BRANCH		
326 327 015732 015732 015734 015736 015740 328 015742	104462 000017 007343 010126			1\$:	ERRDF TRAP .WORD .WORD .WORD	15.,EM71,ERR2 T\$ERCODE 15 EM71 ERR2	; WRONG DATA IN RLDA		
329 330 015742 015742 015742	104001			ENDIST L10036:	EMT	C\$ETST	; ****END OF TEST****		
331 332									

```
333
                                    .SBTTL **TEST 17** - UNIQUENESS OF RLCS
335 015744
                                    BGNTST
                                                                    :****START OF TEST***
337 015744
                                    STARS
                                    :TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE CONTROL AND STATUS
339
                                    REGISTER. THE RLBA AND RLDA ARE PRELOADED WITH 177776 AND 177777 RESPECTIVELY. THE RLCS IS THEN
340
341
                                    LOADED TO INSURE THAT NEITHER THE RLBA OR RLDA
                                    : ARE MODIFIED BY THE WRITING OF THE RLCS.
343 015744
                                    STARS
                                    345
346 015744 012737
                    000201
                            002210
                                            MOV
                                                    #DRDY!CRDY.LDCSR
                                                                            SET DRIVE AND CONTROLLER READY
347 015752
           012777
                    177776
                            164156
                                            MOV
                                                    #-2, aRLBA
                                                                            SET RLBA TO ALL 1'S
348 015760
           012777
                    177777
                                                                            ; SET RLDA TO ALL 1'S
                            164152
                                            MOV
                                                    #-1, aRLDA
349 015766
           013777
                    002210
                            164140
                                            MOV
                                                    LDCSR, aRLCS
                                                                            : WRITE RLCS
350
351
                                    CHECK THAT RLBA REMAINED UNEFFECTED
352
353 015774
           022777
                   177776 164134
                                            CMP
                                                    #-2, aRLBA
                                                                    : RLBA OKAY?
354 016002
           001412
                                            BEQ
                                                    1$
                                                                    : YES, GO CHECK DA
355
356 016004
           012737
                   177776
                           002240
                                            MOV
                                                                    : SET UP EXPECTED
                                                    #-2.GDDAT
357 016012 017737
                   164120
                           002242
                                            MOV
                                                    aRLBA, BDDAT
                                                                    ; READ RLBA
358
359 016020
                                            ERRDF
                                                    16..EM72.ERR2
                                                                    CS MODIFIED BA
           104462
    016020
                                            TRAP
                                                    T$ERCODE
    016022
           000020
                                            . WORD
                                                    16
    016024
           007400
                                                    EM72
                                            . WORD
    016026
           010126
                                                    ERR2
                                            . WORD
360 016030
                                    15:
                                            CKLOOP
                                                                    CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
    016030 104006
                                            EMT
                                                    C$CLP1
362 016032 022777 177777 164100
                                            CMP
                                                    #-1, aRLDA
                                                                    : RLDA OKAY?
363 016040
           001412
                                            BEQ
                                                    2$
                                                                    : YES, CONTINUE
364
365 016042
           012737 177777
                                                                    :SET UP EXPECTED
                           002240
                                            MOV
                                                    #-1.GDDAT
           017737 164064
366 016050
                           002242
                                            MOV
                                                    aRLDA, BDDAT
                                                                    : READ DA
367
368 016056
                                            ERRDF
                                                    17.,EM73,ERR2
                                                                    CS MODIFIED DA
    016056
                                            TRAP
           104462
                                                    T$ERCODE
    016060
           000021
                                                    17
                                            . WORD
                                                    EM73
           007433
    016062
                                            . WORD
    016064
           010126
                                            . WORD
                                                    ERR2
369 016066
370
                                    25:
371
372 016066
                                    ENDIST
                                                                    : * * * * END OF TEST * * *
                                    L10037:
    016066
    016066 104001
                                            EMT
                                                    CSETST
373
374
375
                                    .SBITL **TEST 18** - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA
376
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-9
**TEST 18** - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA
    377 016070
                                        BGNTST
                                                                         :****START OF TEST****
    378 016070
                                        STARS
                                         :TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER. THE
    380
                                         :RLCS AND RLDA ARE LOADED WITH XXX20X AND 177777
    381
                                         RESPECTIVELY. THE RLBA IS THEN WRITTEN TO INSURE
    382
                                        ; THAT NEITHER THE RLCS OR RLDA ARE MODIFIED
    383
                                         BY WRITING THE RLBA.
    384 016070
                                        STARS
                                        385
   386
    387 016070
                012737
                        000200
                                002240
                                                 MOV
                                                         #CRDY.GDDAT
                                                                         : CONTROLLER READY
    388 016076
                032777
                        040000
                                164030
                                                BIT
                                                         #DERR, aRLCS
                                                                         : IF DRIVE ERROR IS
    389 016104
                001403
                                                BEQ
                                                         99$
                                                                         SET THEN EXPECT IT
    390 016106
                052737
                        140000
                                002240
                                                                         :SET WHEN WE READ IT.
                                                BIS
                                                         #ERR!DERR,GDDAT
    391 016114
                013777
                        002240
                                164012
                                                 MOV
                                                         GDDAT . aRLCS
                                                                         :LOAD RLCS
    392 016122
                        177777
                012777
                                164010
                                                 MOV
                                                         #-1. aRLDA
                                                                         ; LOAD RLDA
    393 016130
                                                CLR
                005077
                        164002
                                                         ARLBA
                                                                         : CLEAR RLBA
    394
    395
                                        : CHECK IF RLCS IS OKAY
    396
    397 016134
                017737
                        163774
                                002242
                                                MOV
                                                         aRLCS, BDDAT
                                                                         : READ RLCS
    398 016142
                042737
                                002242
                        000001
                                                BIC
                                                         #DRDY , BDDAT
                                                                         : IGNORE DRIVE READY
    399 016150
                023737
                        002242
                                002240
                                                CMP
                                                         BDDAT GDDAT
                                                                         :CS OK?
   400 016156
                001404
                                                BEQ
                                                                         : YES, GO CHECK DA
   401
   402 016160
                                                ERRDF
                                                         18. EM74 ERR2
                                                                         :BA MODIFIED CS
       016160
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         T$ERCODE
                                                 . WORD
       016162
                000022
                                                         18
                                                        EM74
       016164
                007466
                                                 . WORD
               010126
                                                         ERR2
       016166
                                                 . WCRD
   403 016170
                                                CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
               104006
                                                         C$CLP1
       016170
                                                EMT
   404
   405 016172 022777 177777 163740
                                                CMP
                                                         #-1. aRLDA
                                                                         : IS RLDA OKAY?
   406
   407 016200 001412
                                                BEQ
                                                         28
                                                                        : IF OKAY BRANCH
   408
   409 016202 012737
                        177777
                                002240
                                                         #-1.GDDAT
                                                MOV
                                                                         :SET UP EXPECTED
   410 016210 017737 163724
                                002242
                                                MOV
                                                         aRLDA, BDDAT
                                                                         READ RLDA
   411
   412 016216
                                                ERRDF
                                                         19., EM75, ERR2
                                                                         :BA MODIFIED DA
       016216
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         T$ERCODE
       016220
                000023
                                                 . WORD
                                                         19
       016222
                007520
                                                 . WORD
                                                         EM75
                010126
                                                         ERR2
                                                 . WORD
   413 016226
                                        25:
   414 016226
                                        ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST****
       016226
                                        L10040:
       016226
                                                EMT
               104001
                                                         CSETST
   415
   416
   417
                                        .SBITL **TEST 19** - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA
   418
   419 016230
                                        BGNTST
                                                                         : ****START OF TEST****
   420
```

```
**TEST 19** - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA
    421 422 016230
                                          STARS
    423
                                          :TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER. THE RLCS
    424
                                          AND RLBA ARE LOADED WITH XXX20X AND 177776
    425
                                          RESPECTIVELY. THE RLDA IS THEN WRITTEN TO INSURE
    426
                                          THAT NEITHER THE RLCS OR THE RLBA ARE MODIFIED
    427
                                          BY WRITING THE RLDA.
    428 016230
                                          STARS
                                          ::**********
    429
    431 016230
                012737
                         000200
                                  002240
                                                   MOV
                                                           #CRDY, GDDAT
                                                                            : CONTROLLER READY
    432 016236
                 032777
                         040000
                                  163670
                                                   BIT
                                                           #DERR, aRLCS
                                                                            : IF DRIVE ERROR SET
    433 016244
                 001403
                                                           99$
                                                   BEQ
                                                                            THEN EXPECT IT LATER
    434 016246
                 052737
                         140000
                                  002240
                                                           #ERR!DERR,GDDAT
                                                   BIS
    435 016254
                013777
                         002240
                                  163652
                                                   MOV
                                                           GDDAT, GRLCS
                                                                            :LOAD CS
    436 016262
                012777
                         177776
                                  163646
                                                   MOV
                                                           #-2, aRLBA
                                                                            ; LOAD BA WITH ALL 1'S
    437 016270
                005077
                         163644
                                                   CLR
                                                           ARLDA
                                                                            :CLEAR RLDA
    438
    439
                                          : CHECK IF RLCS IS OKAY
    440
    441 016274
                017737
                         163634
                                 002242
                                                   MOV
                                                           aRLCS . BDDAT
                                                                            : READ RLCS
    442 016302
                042737
                         000001
                                  002242
                                                   BIC
                                                           #DRDY BDDAT
                                                                            : IGNORE DRIVE READY
    443 016310
                023737
                         002240
                                  002242
                                                   CMP
                                                           GDDAT , BDDAT
                                                                            ; RLCS OKAY?
    444 016316
                001404
                                                   BEQ
                                                                            : YES, THEN BRANCH
    445
    446 016320
                                                   ERRDF
                                                           20., EM76, ERR2
                                                                            : DA MODIFIED CS
        016320
                 104462
                                                   TRAP
                                                           TSERCODE
        016322
                000024
                                                   . WORD
                                                           20
                                                   . WORD
        016324
                007552
                                                           EM76
        016326
                010126
                                                           ERR2
                                                   . WORD
   447 016330
                                          15:
                                                   CKLOOP
                                                                            CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        016330
                104006
                                                   EMT
                                                           C$CLP1
   449 016332
                022777
                         177776 163576
                                                   CMP
                                                           #-2, aRLBA
                                                                            : IS RLBA OKAY?
   450 016340
                001412
                                                   BEQ
                                                           2$
                                                                            : BRANCH IF OKAY
   451
   452 016342
                                                   MOV
                012737
                         177776
                                 002240
                                                           #-2.GDDAT
                                                                            : SET UP EXPECTED
   453 016350
                017737
                         163562
                                 002242
                                                   MOV
                                                           aRLBA, BDDAT
                                                                            : READ RLBA
   454
   455 016356
                                                   ERRDF
                                                           21., EM77, ERR2
                                                                            : DA MODIFIED BA
        016356
                104462
                                                   TRAP
                                                            T$ERCODE
        016360
                000025
                                                           21
                                                   . WORD
        016362
                007605
                                                   . WORD
                                                           EM77
        016364
                                                   . WORD
                010126
                                                           ERR2
                                          28:
   456 016366
   457
   458
   459 016366
                                          ENDIST
                                                                            : ****END OF TEST****
        016366
                                          L10041:
                                                  EMT
                                                           CSETST
        016366 104001
   460
   461
                                          .SBTTL **TEST 20** - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP
    462
    463 016370
                                          BGNTST
                                                                            : *** START OF TEST ***
    464
```

MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-10

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1

```
**TEST 20** - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP
    465
    466 016370
                                         STARS
                                          :: ****
    467
                                         :TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
    468
                                          WE WILL WRITE THE RLCS, RLBA, AND THE RLDA, THEN THE
    469
                                         RLMP IS WRITTEN. WE THEN GO BACK AN VERIFY THE CONTENTS
    470
                                         OF THE RLCS, RLBA, RLDA.
    471 016370
                                         STARS
                                         472
    474 016370
                012737
                        000200
                                 002240
                                                  MCV
                                                          #CRDY, GDDAT
                                                                          CONTROLLER READY
    475 016376
                032777
                        040000
                                 163530
                                                  BIT
                                                          #DERR, aRLCS
                                                                          : IF DRIVE ERROR SET
    476 016404
                001403
                                                          99$
                                                                          THE EXPECT IT LATER
                                                 BEQ
    477 016406
                052737
                         140000
                                 002240
                                                 BIS
                                                          #ERR!DERR,GDDAT
                013777
                         002240
                                 163512
    478 016414
                                         995:
                                                  MOV
                                                          GDDAT, aRLCS
                                                                          :LOAD CS
                         177776
    479 016422
                012777
                                 163506
                                                                          :LOAD BA WITH ALL 1'S
                                                  MOV
                                                          #-2, aRLBA
                012777
    480 016430
                        177777
                                 163502
                                                  MOV
                                                          #-1, aRLDA
                                                                          ; LOAD RLDA
                005077
    481 016436
                        163500
                                                 CLR
                                                          arlmp
                                                                          : WRITE RLMP
    482
   483
                                         : CHECK IF RLCS IS OKAY
    484
   485 G16442
                017737
                        163466
                                 002242
                                                 MOV
                                                          ARLCS , BDDAT
                                                                          : READ RLCS
   486 016450
                042737
                        000001
                                 002242
                                                                          : IGNORE DRIVE READY
                                                 BIC
                                                          #DRDY . BDDAT
                023737
    487 016456
                        002240
                                                                          ; RLCS OKAY?
                                 002242
                                                 CMP
                                                          GDDAT, BDDAT
   488 016464
                001404
                                                 BEQ
                                                                          ; YES, THEN BRANCH
   489
   490 016466
                                                 ERRDF
                                                          201., EM44. ERR2
                                                                          :MP MODIFIED CS
        016466
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                          T$ERCODE
        016470
                000311
                                                  . WORD
                                                          201
        016472
                006121
                                                  . WORD
                                                          EM44
        016474
                010126
                                                  . WORD
                                                          ERR2
   491 016476
                                         15:
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                          CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
                104006
                                                          C$CLP1
        016476
                                                 EMT
   493 016500
                022777
                        177776 163430
                                                 CMP
                                                          #-2, aRLBA
                                                                          : IS RLBA OKAY?
                001412
   494 016506
                                                 BEQ
                                                          2$
                                                                          : BRANCH IF OKAY
   495
   496 016510
                012737
                        177776
                                                 MOV
                                                          #-2.GDDAT
                                                                          : SET UP EXPECTED
                                 002240
   497 016516 017737
                        163414
                                 002242
                                                 MOV
                                                          aRLBA, BDDAT
                                                                          : READ RLBA
   498
   499 016524
                                                 ERRDF
                                                          211. EM45 ERR2
                                                                          :MP MODIFIED BA
        016524
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                          TSERCODE
        016526
                000323
                                                  . WORD
                                                          211
        016530
                                                          EM45
                006154
                                                  . WORD
        016532
                010126
                                                          ERR2
                                                  . WORD
   500 016534
                                         25:
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                          CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        016534
                104006
                                                 EMT
                                                          C$CLP1
    501 016536
                022777
                        177777 163374
                                                  CMP
                                                          #-1, aRLDA
                                                                          :DISK ADDRESS OKAY
    502 016544
                001412
                                                 BEQ
                                                                          : YES, CONTINUE
    503
    504 016546
                017737
                        163366
                                 002242
                                                 MOV
                                                          aRLDA, BDDAT
                                                                          : SET UP BAD
                012737
    505 016554
                        177777
                                 002240
                                                          #-1.GDDAT
                                                                          : SET UP EXPECTED
                                                 MOV
    506
    507
       016562
                                                 ERRDF
                                                          212.,EM46,ERR2
                                                                          :MP MODIFIED DA
                                                 TRAP
                                                          TSERCODE.
        016562
                104462
                                                  . WORD
        016564
                000324
                                                          212
```

MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-11

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-12
** TEST 20** - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP
        016566 006207
                                                  . WORD
                                                          EM46
        016570 010126
                                                  . WORD
                                                          ERR2
    508
    509 016572
                                          38:
    510
    511
    512 016572
                                          ENDIST
                                                                           : ****END OF TEST****
        016572
                                          L10042:
        016572 104001
                                                  EMT
                                                          CSETST
    513
    514
                                          .SBITL **TEST 21** - NOOP FUNCTION(RL11 ONLY)
    515
    516 016574
                                          BGNIST
                                                                           : ****START OF TEST****
    517
    518
    519
    520 016574
                                          STARS
                                          ::****
    521
522
523
                                          ; TEST THAT NOOP WILL FUNCTION. WE WILL ISSUE THE
                                          : NOOP AND WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY TO SET. A
                                          :TIMEOUT OF 200 MILLISECS IS ALLOWED. DRIVE O IS ALWAYS
    524
                                          SELECTED SINCE THE DRIVE IS NOT NECESSARY.
    525 016574
                                          STARS
    526
    527
    528 016574
                005737
                        002266
                                                          T.CNTLR
                                                                           : RLV11??
                                                  TST
    529 016600
                001410
                                                  BEQ
                                                           995
                                                                           : YES SKIP TEST
    530
    531
                                                          R5.LDFUNC
    532 016602
                004537
                        013102
                                                  JSR
                                                                           : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
    533 016606
                000000
                                                  NOOPO
                                                                           : NOOP(0) FUNCTION
    534 016610
                004537 013712
                                                  JSR
                                                          R5, WTCRDY
                                                                           :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
    535 016614
                                          25:
                                                  CKLOOP
                                                                           : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        016614
                104006
                                                  EMT
                                                          CSCLP1
    537
       016616
               004537 012602
                                                  JSR
                                                          R5, CHERR
                                                                           : CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
    538
                                          995:
    539 016622
    540 016622
                                         ENDIST
                                                                           : ****END OF TEST****
        016622
                                          L10043:
        016622 104001
                                                  EMT
                                                          CSETST
    541
    542
543
                                          .SBITL **TEST 22** - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING
    544
    545 016624
                                          BGNTST
                                                                           : ****START OF TEST****
    546
    547 016624
                                          STARS
                                          ::*****
    548
                                          TEST THAT ISSUING A NOOP FUNCTION DOES NOTHING. THIS IS DONE BY WRITING
    549
                                          THE RLBA, AND RLDA, READING THE RLMP AND MAKING SURE NOTHING CHANGES.
    550 016624
                                          STARS
                                          ::******
    552 016624 005737 002266
                                                  TST
                                                           T. CNTLR
                                                                           : RL V11??
    553 016630 001476
                                                  BEO
                                                           3$
```

CZRLGAO	RL11/RL	V11 CTLR EST NOOP	1 DOES NO	MACRO V	03.01	9-FEB-79 1	8:53:41 PAGE 3-1	3
556 557 558	016632 016640 016646 016652	012777 012777 005077 017737	000001 000002 163270 163264	163300 163270 002240		MOV MOV CLR MOV	#1, arlda #2, arlba arlmp arlmp, gddat	:LOAD DISK ADDRESS :LOAD BUS ADDRESS :READ RLMP
561 562 563	016660 016664 016666 016672 016672	004537 000000 004537	013102 013712			JSR NOOPO JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
564 565 566	016674 016700 016700 016702	004537 104010 000124	012602			JSR ESCAPE EMT .WORD	R5, CHERR TST C\$ESCAPE L10044	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TS
567 568 569	016704 016712 016720	017737 023737 001404	163232 002240	002242 002242		MOV CMP BEQ	aRLMP, BDDAT GDDAT, BDDAT 1\$:READ RLMP ;RLMP OK?
572	016722 016722 016724 016726 016730	104462 000312 005221 010126				ERRDF TRAP .WORD .WORD .WORD	202.,EM14,ERR2 T\$ERCODE 202 EM14 ERR2	
573 574	016732				18:	CKLOOP		:CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET

35:

591

592 017026 593

R FOR ERRORS LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET 574 016732 016732 CKLOOP 104006 EMT C\$CLP1 576 016734 012737 200000 002240 MOV #2,GDDAT :SET UP EXP'D BA 577 016742 017737 023737 163170 002242 MOV aRLBA, BDDAT ; READ BA 578 016750 002240 002242 CMP GDDAT, BDDAT :BA OK? 579 016756 001404 BEQ : YES 580 581 016760 ERRDF 203., EM15, ERR2 016760 TRAP T\$ERCODE 104462 . WORD 016762 000313 203 EM15 016764 005247 . WORD 016766 010126 . WORD ERR2 582 583 016770 25: CKLOOP CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET 016770 104006 C\$CLP1 EMT 585 016772 012737 000001 002240 MOV :SET UP EXP'D DA #1,GDDAT 586 017000 017737 023737 163134 MOV aRLDA, BDDAT : READ DA 587 017006 002240 002242 CMP GDDAT , BDDAT : DA OKAY 588 017014 001404 BEQ 589 590 017016 ERRDF 204., EM16, ERR2 017016 104462 TRAP T\$ERCODE 017020 000314 017022 005275 . WORD 204 EM16 . WORD 017024 010126 . WORD ERR2

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-14
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
**TEST 22** - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING
    594 017026
                                         ENDIST
                                                                        : ****END OF TEST****
        017026
                                         L10044:
        017026 104001
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSETST
    596
    597
                                         .SBTTL **1EST 23** - TEST OF INTERRUPT
    598
    599 017030
                                         BGNTST
                                                                          :****START OF TEST****
    600
    601 017030
                                         STARS
                                         ::*****
    602
                                         CHECK THE INTERRUPT WITH A NOOP. WE WILL SET UP THE
                                         :INTERRUPT VECTOR, LOWER THE PSW TO ZERO AND ISSUE
    604
                                         : A NOOP. THE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WILL SET A
    605
                                         FLAG UPON INTERRUPT AND RETURN IN LINE. WE WAIT 200 MILLISECONDS
    606
                                         LOOKING FOR THAT FLAG TO BE SET BEFORE CALLING IT
    607
                                         AN ERROR. IF THE INTERRUPT SENDS US TO ANOTHER
    608
                                         : VECTOR ADDRESS THEN THE ERROR HANDLER WILL REPORT : "TRAP TO XXXX FROM YYYY" AND RETURN TO DIAG SUP MONITOR. IF THE
    609
    610
                                         :INTERRUPT GOES TO ABOVE 1000 WHO KNOWS WHAT WILL HAPPEN.
    611 017030
                                         STARS
                                         612
   613
   614 017030
                005737
                        002266
                                                 TST
                                                         T.CNTLR
                                                         995
   615 017034
                001426
                                                 BEQ
   616
   617 017036
                005037
                        002206
                                                 CLR
                                                         INTFLG
                                                                          :CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCRUANCE FLAG
   618 017042
                                                 SETPRI
                                                         #PR100
                                                                          : SET PSW TO 0
        017042
                012700
                        000000
                                                 MOV
                                                         #PR100,R0
        017046
                104041
                                                 EMT
                                                         C$SPRI
   619 017050
                004537
                        013102
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5, LDFUNC
                                                                          : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
   620 017054
                000100
                                                 NOOPO!INTEN
                                                                          : NOOP AND INTERRUPT ENABLE
   621 017056
                004537
                        013712
                                                         R5, WTCRDY
                                                                          :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
                                                 JSR
   622 017062
                005737
                        002206
                                                 TST
                                                         INTFLG
                                                                          :DID INTERRUPT OCCUR
   623 017066
                001004
                                                 BNE
                                                                          : IF SO BRANCH
   624 017070
                                                         22., EM13, ERRO
                                                 ERRDF
        017070
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         T$ERCODE
        017072
                000026
                                                 . WORD
                                                         22
        017074
                005167
                                                         EM13
                                                 . WORD
        017076
                010076
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERRO
   625 017100
                005037
                        002206
                                         25:
                                                 CLR
                                                         INTFLG
   626 017104
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                          : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        017104
                104006
                                                         CSCLP1
                                                 EMT
   627 017106
                004537 012602
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5, CHERR
                                                                          CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
   628
   629
                                         995:
   630 017112
   631 017112
                                         ENDIST
                                                                          : ****END OF TEST***
        017112
                                         L10045:
        017112 104001
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSETS!
   632
   633
                                         .SBITL **TEST 24** - TEST PRIORITY BR LEVEL
   634
   635
   636 017114
                                         BGNTST
                                                                          : ****START OF TEST****
```

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-15

638 0	17114				STARS			********
639 640 641 642 0	17114				; THE BO ; AND WO STARS	ARD WILL RK DOWN	TIL IT DOES INTE	TUAL PRIORITY OF CONTROLLER. WE KNOW WILL START TRYING TO INTERRUPT AT 7 RRUPT.
		005737 001456	002266		;;****	TST BEQ	T.CNTLR 6\$;RLV11?? ;YES, SKIP TEST
647 0 648 0		012737 013737	000340 002146			MOV MOV	#340,BDDAT BPRIOR,GDDAT	SET UP INITIAL OF 7 GET GIVEN PRIORITY
		104004			BGNSEG	EMT	C\$BSEG	;****START OF SEGMENT****
653 0 0	17144	005037 013700 104641	002206 002242		5\$:	CLR SETPRI MOV EMT	INTFLG BDDAT BDDAT,RO C\$SPRI	CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURRANCE; SET PRIORITY
656 0		004537 000100	013102			JSR NOOPO!I	R5,LDFUNC NTEN	; ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
659 0	17164 17164	004537 104010 000070	013712			JSR ESCAPE EMT .WORD	R5, WTCRDY TST C\$ESCAPE L10046	;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH ; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
662 0	17174 17174	004537 104010 000060	012602			JSR ESCAPE EMT .WORD	R5, CHERR TST C\$ESCAPE L10046	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
663 664 0 665 0	17200	023737	002242	002240		CMP BGE		SHOULD IT INTERRUPT
666 667 668 0		005737 001004	002206			TST BNE	INTFLG 2\$;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR ;YES, OK
0	17216 17216 17220 17222 17224	104462 000314 005323 010364			3\$:	ERRDF TRAP .WORD .WORD .WORD	204.,EM17,ERR7 T\$ERCODE 204 EM17 ERR7	
671 672 0 0	17226	104010 000014			2\$:	ESCAPE EMT .WORD	SEG CSESCAPE 100005	; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
673 0 674 0 675 0 676 0	17232 17234 17240 17242	000405 005737 001772 000765	002206		15:	BR TST BEQ BR	1NTFLG 28 38	:DID INTERRUPT OCCUR :NO. OK :YES. ERROR
677 678 0 0	17244 17244				ENDSEG 10000\$:			: ** * END OF SEGMENT ***

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                              MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 3-19
**TEST 28** - OPI UNDER INTERRUPT
    802 017652
                                        15:
                                                 CKLOOP
        017652 104006
                                                 EMT
                                                         C$CLP1
    803 017654 032737 002000 002166
                                                 BIT
                                                         WOPI, E.CS
                                                                         : IS OPI SET?
               001004
    804 017662
                                                 BNE
                                                                         : YES-BRANCH NO-CHECK TIMEOUT
                                                         38
    805 017664
                                                         31., EM33, ERRO
                                                 ERRDF
        017664
               104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         TSERCODE
        017666
                000037
                                                 . WORD
                                                         31
        017670
                005511
                                                 . WORD
                                                         EM33
        017672 010076
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERRO
    806 017674
                                         35:
    807
   808
   809 017674
                                        ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST***
       017674
                                        L10052:
                                                EMT
        017674 104001
                                                         CSETST
   810
   811
                                        .SBTTL **TEST 29** - READ HEADER FUNCTION
   812
   813 017676
                                        BGNTST
                                                                         : ****START OF TEST***
   814 017676
                                        STARS
   815
                                         CHECK THAT READ HEADER WORKS, THAT WE CAN ISSUE
   816
                                        ; IT, GET READY BACK WITHOUT ANY ERRORS SETTING.
    817 017676
                                        STARS
   818
   819
   820
   821 017676 004537 013102
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5, LDFUNC
                                                                         : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
   822 017702
               000010
                                                 RDHDR
                                                                         : READ HEADER
   823 017704 004537 013712
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5, WTCRDY
                                                                         ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
   824
                                                                         : READY
   825 017710
                                        25:
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                         ; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       017710 104006
                                                         C$CLP1
                                                 EMT
   827 017712 004537 012602
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5, CHERR
                                                                         CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
   828
   829 017716
                                        ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST****
       017716
                                        L10053:
       017716 104001
                                                EMT
                                                         CSETST
   830
```

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 4

SEQ 0080

.

1

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 5
** TEST 30 ** - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT
                                     .SBTTL **TEST 30** - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT
     3 017720
                                     BGNTST
                                                                   :****START OF TEST****
     5 017720
                                     STARS
                                     CHECK THAT READ HEADER WILL GENERATE AN INTERRRUPT
                                     :UPON COMPLETION WITHOUT ANY ERRORS SETTING
     8 017720
                                     STARS
                                                 10
    11 017720
                                             SETPRI #PRIOO
                                                                   :PSW TO 0
       017720 012700 000000
                                                    #PR100.R0
                                             MOV
       017724 104041
                                            EMT
                                                    C$SPRI
    12 017726
13 017732
              005037
                      002206
                                                    INTFLG
                                                                   :CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE
                                            CLR
              004537
                      013102
                                                    R5, LDFUNC
                                                                   : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
                                             JSR
                                                                   READ HEADER, INTR. ENA
WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
    14 017736
              000110
                                            RDHDR!INTEN
    15 017740
              004537
                     013712
                                                    R5.WTCRDY
                                             JSR
    16 017744
                                             SETPRI
                                                    #PR107
       017744
              012700
                      000340
                                            MCV
                                                    #PR107,R0
       017750
              104041
                                            EMT
                                                    C$SPRI
    17 017752
              005737
                      002206
                                            TST
                                                    INTFLG
                                                                   :INTERRUPT HAPPEN
    18 017756
              001004
                                            BNE
                                                    2$
                                                                   : YES-CONTINUE
    19 017760
                                            ERRDF
                                                    35., EM37, ERRO
       017760 104462
                                            TRAP
                                                    T$ERCODE
       017762 000043
                                             . WORD
                                                    35
                                                    EM37
       017764
              005633
                                             . WORD
       017766 010076
                                             . WORD
                                                    ERRO
                                            CKLOOP
    20 017770
                                     25:
                                                                   : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       017770 104006
                                            EMT
                                                    C$CLP1
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6 7
**TEST 30** - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT

2 017772 004537 012602 JSR R5, CHERR
```

```
: CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
   017776
                                     ENDIST
                                                                      : ****END OF TEST***
   017776
                                     L10054:
   017776 104001
                                             EMI
                                                     CSETST
                                     .SBITL **TEST 31 ** - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD
 9
   020000
                                     BGNIST
                                                                      : ****START OF TEST****
10
11
12 020000
                                     STARS
13
                                     CHECKT THAT READ HEADERS WILL RELIABLY READ THE SAME
14
                                     CYLINDER AND HEAD SELECT. WE WILL READ HEADERS VERIFYING
15
                                     :THAT WE ALWAYS READ THE SAME CYLINDER AND HEAD SELECT.
16 020000
                                    ;;********
17
18
19 020000
           012701
                    000144
                                             MOV
                                                     #100.,R1
                                                                      :SET UP TO DO 100 RD HDR'S
20 020004
           004537
                    013102
                                             JSR
                                                     R5.LDFUNC
                                                                      : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
21 020010
           000010
                                             RDHDR
                                                                      : READ HEADER
22 020012
           004537
                   013712
                                                     R5.WTCRDY
                                                                      :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
                                             JSR
23 020016
                                     995:
                                             ESCAPE
                                                     TST
                                                                      ; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
   020016
           104010
                                                     CSESCAPE
                                             EMT
           000122
   020020
                                             . WORD
                                                     L10055-.
25 020022
           004537 012602
                                             JSR
                                                     R5, CHERR
                                                                      CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
26 020026
                                             ESCAPE
                                                     TST
                                                                      : IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
   020026
           104010
                                             EMT
                                                     CSESCAPE.
   020030
          000112
                                             - WORD
                                                     L10055-.
28 020032
           013737
                   002174 002240
                                                     E.MP, GDDAT
                                             MOV
                                                                      : READ FIRST HEADER (ASSUME GOOD)
29 020040
           043737
                   002212 002240
                                             BIC
                                                                      : MASK AWAY SECTOR BITS
                                                     SECMSK . GDDAT
30 020046
                                    BGNSEG
                                                                      ; ****START OF SEGMENT****
   020046
           104004
                                             EMT
                                                     C$BSEG
31 020050
                                    2$:
32 020050
           004537
                   013102
                                             JSR
                                                     R5.LDFUNC
                                                                      : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
33 020054
           000010
                                             RDHDR
34 020056
           004537 013712
                                                     R5.WTCRDY
                                                                      :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
                                             JSR
35 020062
                                    975:
                                             ESCAPE
                                                     SEG
                                                                      : IF /FL: LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
   020062
                                                     CSESCAPE
           104010
                                             EMT
   020064
           000054
                                             . WORD
                                                     10000$-.
  020066
                                             JSR
           004537 012602
                                                     R5. CHERR
                                                                      CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
38 020072
                                             ESCAPE
                                                     SEG
                                                                      : IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG
   020072
                                             EMT
                                                     CSESCAPE
           104010
           000044
                                             . WORD
   020074
                                                     10000$-.
40 020076
           013737
                   002174
                            002242
                                                     E.MP, BDDAT
                                             MOV
                                                                      : READ HEADER
           043737
                   002212
                            002242
41 020104
                                             BIC
                                                     SECMSK . BODAT
                                                                      : MASK AWAY SECTOR BITS
           023737
42 020112
                   002240
                            002242
                                             (MP
                                                     GDDAT , BDDAT
                                                                      : IS HEADER CORRECT
43 020120 001404
                                             BEQ
                                                     48
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-1
**TEST 31 ** - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD
     45 020122
                                                 ERRDF
                                                          36., EM41, ERR4
        020122
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                          T$ERCODE
        020124
                000044
                                                  . WORD
                                                          36
        020126
                005673
                                                  . WORD
                                                          EM41
        020130
                010242
                                                  . WORD
                                                          ERR4
                                                                          CONSTANT CYL & HS
        020132
     47
                                         48:
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                          : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
                104006
                                                 EMT
                                                          C$CLP1
     49 020134
                005301
                                                 DEC
                                                                          : PERFORM ALL READ HDR'S
     50 020136
                001344
                                                          2$
                                                 BNE
                                                                          : IF NOT GO BACK AND DO ANOTHER
     51 020140
                                         ENDSEG
                                                                          : ****END OF SEGMENT****
        020140
                                         10000$:
        020140
                104005
                                                 EMT
                                                          CSESEG.
     52 020142
                                         END'ST
                                                                          : ****END OF TEST***
        020142
                                         L10055:
        020142 104001
                                                 EMT
                                                          CSETST
     54
                                         .SBITL **TEST 32** - CHECK OF HEADER CRC
     57 020144
                                         BGNTST
                                                                          : ****START OF TEST****
     58
     59 020144
                                         STARS
     60
                                         CHECK THAT WE CAN READ THE HDCRC AFTER A
     61
                                         READ HEADER AND THAT IT IS THE CORRECT CRC
     62
                                         : FOR THE HEADER.
     63 020144
                                         STARS
                                         64
     65
     66 020144
                005037
                        020214
                                                 CLR
                004537
                                                          R5, LDFUNC
     67 020150
                        013102
                                                 JSR
                                                                          : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
     68 020154
                000010
                                                                          ; READ HEADER
                                                 RDHDR
     69 020156
                                                         R5, WTCRDY
                004537
                        013712
                                                 JSR
                                                                          ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
     70 020162
                                                 ESCAPE
                                                         TST
                                                                          : IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
        020162
                                                          CSESCAPE.
                104010
                                                 EMT
        020164
                000114
                                                 . WORD
                                                         L10056-.
     72 020166
                004537 012602
                                                 JSR
                                                          R5, CHERR
                                                                          CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
     73 020172
                                                 ESCAPE
                                                          TST
                                                                          : IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
        020172
                                                          CSESCAPE.
                104010
                                                 EMT
        020174
                000104
                                                 . WORD
                                                         L10056-.
     75 020176
                                                 MOV
                                                          E.MP.28
                013737
                        002174
                                 020212
                                                                          : READ HEADER WORD
     76 020204
                004537
                        013460
                                                          R5, SIMBCC
                                                                          GO CALCULATE CRC
                                                 JSR
     77 020210
                000020
                                                                          :16 BITS
                                                 16.
     78 020212
                                         2$:
3$:
                                                 . WORD
                000000
                                                          0
                                                                          HEADER GOES HERE
     79 020214
                000000
                                                  . WORD
                                                                          :START WITH O CRC
     80 020216
                013737
                        002222
                                 020242
                                                 MOV
                                                          CALBCC,58
     81 020224
                013737
                        002176
                                 020240
                                                          E.MP1.48
                                                 MOV
                                                                          GET SECOND HALF
       020232
                                                          R5,SIMBCC
                004537
                        013460
                                                 JSR
     83 020236
                000020
                                                 16.
     84 020240
                000000
                                                 . WORD
                                                          0
                                         45:
     85 020242
                000000
                                                  . WORD
                        002222
     86 020244
                013737
                                 002240
                                                 MOV
                                                          CALBCC, GDDAT
                                                                          STORE CALCULATED CRC AS GOOD
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-3
**TEST 33** - CHECK CONSECUTIVE HEADERS
    136 020450
                004537
                        012602
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5, CHERR
                                                                         : CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
    137 020454
                000137
                                                         78
                        020616
                                                 JMP
                005723
    138 020460
                                        995:
                                                         (R3) +
                                                 TST
    139 020462
                        002242
                                                         (R3) BDDAT
                                                 MOV
                                                                         GET HEADER
    140 020466
                005737
                        002244
                                                                         : IS THIS FIRST READ?
                                                 TST
                                                         FIRST
    141 020472
                001007
                                                 BNE
                                                         48
                                                                         : NO. BRANCH
    142 020474
                012737
                        000001
                                002244
                                                 MOV
                                                         #1,FIRST
                                                                         SET FIRST READ DONE FLAG
    143 020502
                013737
                        002242
                                002240
                                                 MOV
                                                         BDDAT . GDDAT
                                                                         :SET UP NEXT READ EXPECTED
    144 020510
                000435
                                                                         :GO SEE IF TEST IS DONE
                                                         6$
    145 020512
                        002240
                005237
                                                 INC
                                                         GDDAT
                                                                         ; INCREMENT EXP'D HEADER
    146 020516
                023737
                                002240
                                                 CMP
                                                         BDDAT, GDDAT
                                                                         : IS NEW HEADER SEQUENTIAL?
    147 020524
                001766
                                                 BEQ
                                                                         : YES THEN BRANCH
                        002212 002242
    148 020526
                033737
                                                 BIT
                                                         SECMSK, BDDAT
                                                                         : IS NEW HEADER ZERO?
    149 020534
                001015
                                                 BNE
                                                                         :NO. THEN ERROR GO REPORT IT
    150 020536
                013737
                        002240
                                002224
                                                 MOV
                                                         GDDAT, TEMP2
                                                                         ; YES, CHECK IF LAST HEADER WAS
    151 020544
                043737
                        002246
                                002224
                                                 BIC
                                                         CYLMSK, TEMP2
                                                                         ; MAX ADDRESS, IF SO BRANCH
    152 020552
                023737
                        002250
                                002224
                                                 CMP
                                                         MXSEC1, TEMP2
                                                                         STORE NEW DATA AS OLD
                001750
    153 020560
                                                 BEQ
                                                                         ; AND PERFORM NEW RD HDR
                043737
                                                         SECMSK, GDDAT
                        002212 002240
    154 020562
                                                 BIC
                                                                         : EXPECTING ZERO SECTOR
    155
    156 020570
                                        55:
    157
    158 G20570 005037 002244
                                                CLR
                                                         FIRST
                                                                         :ERROR WILL MAKE US MISS
    159
                                                                         ; NEXT SECTOR SEQUENTIALLY
    160
                                                                         START OVER; CLEAR FIRST FLAG
    161 020574
                                                ERRDE
                                                         38..EM43.ERR2
        020574
                104462
                                                TRAP
                                                         TSERCODE
        020576
                000046
                                                 . WORD
                                                         38
                                                 . WORD
        020600
                                                         EM43
                006022
        020602
                010126
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERR2
    162 020604
                                        65:
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
                104006
        020604
                                                         C$CLP1
                                                EMT
    163
    164 020606
                062703
                        000006
                                                 ADD
                                                         #6.R3
    165 020612
                005301
                                                         R1
                                                DEC
                                                                         : HAVE WE DONE THIS ENOUGH
    166 020614
                001321
                                                         99$
                                                BNE
                                                                         :NO. GO BACK DO IT AGAIN
    167 020616
                                         75:
    168 020616
                                        ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST***
        020616
                                        L10057:
        020616 104001
                                                EMT
                                                         CSETST
    170
   171
                                         .SBITL **TEST 34** - SEEK FUNCTION
    172
    173 020620
                                        BGNTST
                                                                         : ****START OF TEST****
    174 020620
                                        STARS
                                         175
                                         CHECK THE SEEK FUNCTION RETURNS CONTROLLER READY
    176
                                         :WITH NO ERRORS. WE ISSUE A ONE TRACK IN WORD SEEK.
    177
                                         WE DO NOT CHECK THE RESULT FOR POSITION
    178 020620
                                         STARS
                                                          *************************************
    179
    180
    181 020620
                        000205
                                161312
                                                MOV
                                                         #BIT7!MK!SIGN. aRLDA :SET UP DA-DIFF=1. MARKER. TOWARDS
                012777
                                                         R5.LDFUNC
                004537
                                                 JSR
                                                                         : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
    182 020626
                        013102
    183 020632
                000006
                                                SEEK
                                                                         : SEEK
```

531		EEK FUNC	TION					
	020634		013712			JSR WAITMS	R5, WTCRDY	; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
	020640	012700	000005			MOV	#2.,RO C\$WTM	
	020646	104006			2\$:	CKLOOP EM1	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
187								
	020650	004537	012602			JSR	R5, CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
	020654				ENDIST L10060:			;****END OF TEST****
192	020654	104001				EMT	CSETST	
193							**********	
194					. SBIIL	**1521	35** - CHECK DRI	VE READY ON SEEK
196 197	020656				BGNTST			:****START OF TEST****
198	020656				STARS			
					;;****	*******	**************	
200								IS DRIVE READY WITH CK INWARD SEEK. WE DO
202					; NOT CH	ECK THE	RESULT FOR POSIT	ION
203	020656				STARS		*************	***************************************
204	020636				;;****	•••••	***************************************	***************************************
204 205 205					;;****	•••••	***************	***************************************
204 205 205 207 208	020656 020664	012777	000201 013102	161254	;;****	MOV JSR	#BIT7!MK, aRLDA R5, LDFUNC	; SET DA, MARKER, DIFF=1. ; ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO
204 205 206 207 208 209	020656 020664 020670	004537	013102	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK	R5, LDF UNC	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO
204 205 205 207 208 209 210	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676	004537 000006 004537	013102	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP	R5, LDFUNC R5, WTCRDY	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO
204 205 205 207 208 209 210 211	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676	004537	013102	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR	R5, LDF UNC	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
204 205 205 207 208 209 210 211	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676	004537 000006 004537	013102	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5, LDFUNC R5, WTCRDY	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
204 205 205 207 208 209 210 211	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537	013102	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676 020700 020704 020704	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537 104006	013102 013712 012602	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR C\$CLP1	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676 020704 020704 020704	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537 104006 004537	013102 013712 012602	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
204 205 205 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676 020704 020704 020704 020712 020712	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537 104006	013102 013712 012602	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR C\$CLP1	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
204 205 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676 020704 020704 020704 020712 020712	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537 104006 004537	013102 013712 012602	161254	;;****	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR C\$CLP1 R5,WTDRDY	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
204 205 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676 020704 020704 020704 020712 020712 020712	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537 104006 004537 104006 004537	013102 013712 012602 013646	161254	ENDIST L10061:	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR C\$CLP1 R5,WTDRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :WAIT FOR DRIVE READY :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
204 205 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676 020704 020704 020704 020712 020712 020712 020712 020720 020720 020720	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537 104006 004537 104006	013102 013712 012602 013646	161254	ENDIST	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR C\$CLP1 R5,WTDRDY C\$CLP1	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :WAIT FOR DRIVE READY :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
204 205 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	020656 020664 020670 020672 020676 020676 020704 020704 020704 020712 020712 020714 020720 020720 020720 020720	004537 000006 004537 104006 004537 104006 004537 104006 004537	013102 013712 012602 013646	161254	ENDTST L10061:	JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR CKLOOP EMT JSR	R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR C\$CLP1 R5,WTDRDY C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :WAIT FOR DRIVE READY :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS :****END OF TEST****

```
**TEST 36** - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT
    229 020722
                                         STARS
    230
                                          CHECK THAT CONTROLLER READY RESETTING WHEN THE SEEK IS
                                          ; INITIATED CAUSES AN INTERRUPT BUT DRIVE READY WILL
    232
                                          NOT. WE ALSO MONITOR FOR ANY ERROR BITS SETTING.
    233 020722
                                         STARS
                                         ::******
                                                            234
    236
    237
    238 020722
                005037
                        905500
                                                          INTFLG
    239 020726
                                                  SETPRI
                                                          #PRIOO
                                                                           : SET PSW TO 0
        020726
                012700
                         000000
                                                  MOV
                                                          #PR100.RO
        020732
                104041
                                                  EMT
                                                          C$SPRI
    240 020734
                012777
                                                          #BIT7 MK ! SIGN, ORLDA ; SET UP RLDA
                         000205
                                 161176
                                                  MOV
    241 020742
                004537
                        013102
                                                  JSR
                                                                           : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
                                                          R5, LDFUNC
    242 020746
                000106
                                                  SEEK! INTEN
                                                                           ; SEEK AND INTR. ENA.
    243 020750
                004537
                         013712
                                                  JSR
                                                          R5, WTCRDY
                                                                           :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
    244 020754
                000240
                                                  NOP
    245 020756
                005737
                         002206
                                         15:
                                                  TST
                                                          INTFLG
                                                                           :DID INTERRUPT OCCUR
    246 020762
                001004
                                                  BNE
                                                          28
                                                                           : YES, GO CHECK DRDY
    247 020764
                                                          40. . EM47 . ERRO
                                                  ERRDF
        020764
                104462
                                                          TSERCODE
                                                  TRAP
                000050
        020766
                                                  . WORD
                                                          40
                                                          EM47
        020770
                006242
                                                  . WORD
        020772
                010076
                                                  . WORD
                                                          ERRO
    248 020774
                                         25:
                                                  CKLOOP
                                                                           : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        020774
                104006
                                                  EMT
                                                          CSCLP1
    250
    251 020776
               004537 012602
                                                  JSR
                                                          R5, CHERR
                                                                           CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
   252 021002
                                                  CKLOOP
                                                                           : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        021002
                104006
                                                          CSCLP1
                                                  EMT
   253
254 021004 005037 002206
                                                  CLR
                                                          INTFLG
                                                                           :CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE
    255
   257 021010 004537 013646
                                                  JSR
                                                          R5.WTDRDY
                                                                           : WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
   258 021014
                                         55:
                                                  CKLOOP
                                                                           : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        021014
                104006
                                                          C$CLP1
                                                  EMT
    259
    260 021016
                                                          #PRIO7
                                                  SETPRI
                                                          #PR107,R0
        021016
                012700
                        000340
                                                  MOV
        021022
                104041
                                                  EMT
                                                          C$SPRI
                005737
    261 021024
                        002206
                                                  TST
                                                          INTFLG
                                                                           :DID DRIVE READY CAUSE INTERRUPT
    262 021030
                001404
                                                  BEQ
                                                          6$
                                                                           : NO, CONTINUE
    264 021032
021032
                                                  ERRDF
                                                          42., EM52, ERRO
                                                  TRAP
                                                          TSERCODE
                104462
        021034
                000052
                                                  . WORD
                                                          42
        021036
                                                          EM52
                                                  . WORD
                006273
        021040
                010076
                                                  . WORD
                                                          ERRO
    265 021042
                                         65:
                                                  CKLOOP
                                                                           : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
                104006
                                                          CSCLP1
        021042
                                                  EMT
    266
    267 021044
                                         ENDIST
                                                                           : **** END OF TEST****
```

MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-5

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-6
TEST 36 - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT

021044 021044 268	104001			L10062:	EMT	CSETST	
269 270				.SBTTL	**TEST	37** - TEST DIFF	ERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION
271 272 021046 273 274 275				BGNTST			;****START OF TEST****
276 277 021046				STARS			
278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 021046				;TRANSM ;DIFFER ;GROWIN ;START ;EACH, ;READ H	ITTED CO ENCE WOR G 1, GRO FROM TRA THUS BOT EADERS A	D CONTAINING ALL WING O AND SHITI CK O EACH TIME A H DIRECTIONS FOR RE USED TO VERIF ITORED AND REPOR	L ISSUE SEEKS WITH THE OF THE BIT PATTERNS FLOATING 1, NG O. THE SEEK WILL ND WILL RETURN THERE PATTERNS WILL BE CHECKED. Y THE SEEK CORRECTNESS. TED.
287				;;*****	•••••		*************************
288 289 021046	012703	002502		DCMEEC	MOV	#SKLST,R3	GET LIST OF DIFFERENCE WORDS
290 021052 021052 291 021054	104004			BGNSEG	EMT	C\$BSEG	; ****START OF SEGMENT****
292 021054 293 021060	004537	013102		19.	JSR RDHDR	R5,LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD : READ HEADER
294 021062 295 021066	004537	013712		98\$:	JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
296 297 021070	004537	012602			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
298 021074 021074	104006				CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
299 300 021076 301 021104 302 021112	013737 043737 001462	002174 002212	002242 002242		MOV B1C BEQ	E.MP, BDDAT SECMSK, BDDAT 99\$:READ HEADER :CLEAR OUT SECTOR :IF ON TRACK ZERO, H.S. ZERO, OK
303 304 305				:NOT ON :ON ZER		ERO CALCULATE DI	FFERENCE WORD AND PUT IT BACK
306 307 021114 308 021122 309 021130 310 021136 311 021142 312 021144 313 021150 021150	042737 013777 052777 004537 000006 004537	000100 002242 000001 013102 013712	002242 161010 161002		BIC MOV BIS JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT	#RHHS,BDDAT BDDAT, aRLDA #MK, aRLDA R5,LDFUNC R5,WTCRDY C\$CLP1	CLEAR OUT HEAD SELECT PUT CYLINDER AS DIFFERENCE WORD SET MARKER BIT ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD SEEK WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
314 315 021152 316 021156	004537	012602			JSR CKLOOP	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS

317	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	
318 021160 319 021164	004537	013646		89\$:	JSR	R5,WTDRDY	WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
021164	104006			073:	CKLOOP EMT	CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
321 021166	004537	012602			JSR	R5, CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
322 021172 021172	104006				CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
323 324 021174		013102			JSR	R5,LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
325 021200 326 021202 327 021206	000010 004537	013712			RDHDR JSR	R5,WTCRDY	; READ HEADER ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
021206	104006			96\$:	CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
328 329 021210	004537	012602			JSR	R5, CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
330 021214 021214	104006				CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
331 332 021216	005037	002240			CLR	GDDAT	;CLEAR EXPECTED
333 021222 334 021230	013737		002254		MOV	BDDAT, DWORD E.MP, BDDAT	
335 021236	043737	002212			BIC	SECMSK, BDDAT	; MASK OUT SECTOR BITS
336 021244 337	001404				BEQ	5\$;BRANCH IF ON ZERO TRACK
338 021246 021246					ERRDF	43.,EM54,ERR3 TSERCODE	
021250 021252	000053				.WORD	43 EM54	
021254 339 021256	010170			5\$:	.WORD CKLOOP	ERR3	; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
021256 340	104006				EMT	C\$CLP1	
341 021260 342 021264	011377	160654	160646	99\$:	MOV	(R3), aRLDA	GET DIFFERENCE WORD; SET SIGN (TOWARDS SPINDLE) AND MARKER
343 021272 344 021276	004537	013102	100040		JSR	R5, LDFUNC	; ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
345 021300	004537	013712			SEEK JSR	R5,WTCRDY	: SEEK : WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
346 021304 021304	104006				CKLOOP EMT	C\$CLP1	; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
347 348 021306	004537	01,2602			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
349 021312 021312	104006				CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
350 351 021314	004537	013646			JSR	R5,WTDRDY	;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
352 021320 021320	104006			87\$:	CKLOOP	CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
353 354 021322	004537	012602			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
355 021326 021326	104006				CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
356 357 021330	004537	013102			JSR	R5,LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
358 021334	000010	013102			RDHDR	117,E01011C	READ HEADER
359							

404 (405 (406	021464 021472	012777	000001 002240	160446	99\$:	MOV	#MK, aRLDA GDDAT	;SET MARKER IN RLDA ;SET EXPECTED ;LOAD HS=0 INTO RLDA
407 (021476 021476 021502	004537 000006	013102		2\$:	JSR SEEK	R5,LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WOR
410 0	021504 021510 021510		013712			JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5.WTCRDY C\$CLP1	; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH ; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
412	021512		012602			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
415	021516	104006	1.			CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
416 0	021520		013646		89\$:	JSR CKLOOP	R5,WTDRDY	;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
418	021524	104006	012/02			EMT	C\$CLP1	
420 0	021526 021532 021532	104006	012602			JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,CHERR C\$CLP1	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
421	21534	004537	013102			JSR	R5,LDFUNC	; ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WO
424 0	021540 021542 021546		013712		96\$:	RDHDR JSR CKLOOP	R5,WTCRDY	; READ HEADER ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH ; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
426	021546	104006	012602			JSR	C\$CLP1	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
428 0	21554	104010 000036	012002			ESCAPE EMT .WORD	TST CSESCAPE L10064	; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT
431 0 432 0 433 0)21560)21566)21574)21602	013737 042737 023737 001404	002174 177677 002240	002242 002242 002242		MOV B1C CMP BEQ	E.MP,BDDAT #177677,BDDAT GDDAT,BDDAT 5\$	READ HEADER FOR HEAD SELECT MASK ONLY HEAD SELECT COMPARE HEAD SELECTS IF EQUAL CONTINUE
0	021604 021604 021606 021610 021612 021614	104462 000055 006402 010242			5\$:	ERRDF TRAP .WORD .WORD .WORD	45.,EM55,ERR4 T\$ERCODE 45 EM55 ERR4	
437	21614				ENDIST			;****END OF TEST****
	021614	104001			L10064:	EMT	CSETST	
440					.SBTTL	**TEST	39** - VERIFY "	EAD SELECT 1 VIA RD HDR
443 0	21616				BGNTST			:****START OF TEST***
445	21616				STARS			3

447 448 449					CHECK SEEK T	O HEAD S	SELECT 1 AND VERI	SELECT ONE. ISSUE FY WITH READ HEADER.
453 454 455 456 457	021616 021624 021632 021636 021640 021644 021644	012777 052777 004537 000006 004537	000001 000020 013102 013712	160314 160306	99\$: 2\$:	MOV BIS JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP EMT	#MK, @RLDA #DAHS, @RLDA R5, LDFUNC R5, WTCRDY C\$CLP1	SET MARKER IN RLDA ;LOAD HS=1 INTO RLDA ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD ;SEEK ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
460	021646 021652 021652	004537 104006	012602			JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,CHERR C\$CLP1	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
	021654 021660 021660	004537 104006	013646		89\$:	JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,WTDRDY C\$CLP1	; WAIT FOR DRIVE CLEAR ; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
465	021662 021666 021666	004537 104006	012602			JSR CKLOGP EMT	R5,CHERR C\$CLP1	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
468 469 470 471	021670 021674 021676 021702 021702	004537 000010 004537 104006	013102			JSR RDHDR JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5, LDFUNC R5, WTCRDY C\$CLP1	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD :READ HEADER :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
474	021704 021710 021710 021712	004537 104010 000044	012602			JSR ESCAPE EMT .WORD	R5, CHERR TST C\$ESCAPE L10065	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
477 478 479 480	021714 021722 021730 021736 021744	013737 042737 012737 023737 001404	002174 177677 000100 002240	002242 002242 002240 002242		MOV BIC MOV CMP BEQ	E.MP,BDDAT #177677,BDDAT #RHHS,GDDAT GDDAT,BDDAT 5\$	READ HEADER MASK FOR H.S. SET EXPECTED CORRECT HEAD YES, CONTINUE
483	021746 021746 021750 021752 021754 021756	104462 000056 006402 010242			5\$:	ERRDF TRAP .WORD .WORD .WORD	46.,EM55,ERR4 T\$ERCODE 46 EM55 ERR4	
486	021756 021756 021756	104001			ENDIST L10065:	EMT	C\$ETST	;****END OF TEST****
487 488					.SBTTL	**TEST	40 ** - VERIFY HE	AD SELECT O VIA GET STATUS

489	740				Dentet			
490 021					BGNTST			;****START OF TEST****
492 021	760				STARS		*************	
493 494 495 496 021	760				CHECK ; A GET	THAT WE STATUS F WITH GE	CAN READ BACK HE	AD SELECT O WITH H.S. O WITH A SEEK
497	7.0							
499		012777	000001	160152		MOV	MK, aRLDA	;SET MARKER IN RLDA ;LOAD HS=0 INTO RLDA
500 021 501 021	766 772	005037	002240		2\$: 3\$:	CLR JSR	GDDAT R5,LDFUNC	SET UP EXP'D SISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
502 021	776	000006				SEEK		; SEEK
503 022 504 022	004		013712			CKLOOP	R5,WTCRDY	; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH ; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
505 022	004	104006				EMT	C\$CLP1	
506 022 507 022	006	004537	012602			JSR CKLOOP	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
022	012	104006				EMT	C\$CLP1	, CHECK IT TIE. EDE 13 SET
508 509 022		004537	013646			JSR	R5, WTDRDY	WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
510 022 022	020	104006				CKLOOP	CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
511 022	022	004537	012602			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
513 022	026	104006				CKLOOP	CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
514			000007	140103				
515 0220 516 0220	036	012777	000003 013102	160102		MOV JSR	R5, LDFUNC	SET UP FOR GET STATUS IN DA
517 022 518 022	042 044	000004 004537	013712			GSTAT JSR	R5,WTCRDY	GET STATUS ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
519 022	050	104006				CKLOOP	C\$CLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
520			013603				R5, CHERR	THECK CONTROLLED FOR ERRORS
521 022	056		012602			JSR ESCAPE	TST	; CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS ; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT IST
022		104010				.WORD	CSESCAPE L10066	
523 524 022	062	013737	002174	002242		MOV	E.MP, BDDAT	READ STATUS FOR HEAD SELECT BIT
525 022 526 022	070	042737 023737	177677	002242		BIC CMP	#177677,BDDAT	:LEAVE ONLY H.S. BIT :IS HEAD SELECT CORRECT?
527 022		001404	002240	002242		BEQ	6\$:YES, CONTINUE
528 529 022		1				ERRDF	47.,EM56,ERR4	
022 022		104462 000057				TRAP . WORD	TSERCODE 47	
022	112	006435				. WORD	EM56 ERR4	
530 022	116	010242			65:	· WORD	LINT	
531 532 022	116				ENDIST			: ****END OF TEST****

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-12

533	022116	104001			L10066:	EMT	CSETST	
534					.SBTTL	**TEST	41++ - VERIFY HE	AD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS
536	022120				BGNTST			:****START OF TEST****
538	022120				STARS			
540 541 542						THAT WE		AD SELECT 1 WITH A GET WITH A SEEK AND VERIFIY WITH
544					;;****	•••••	************	************
547 548 549 550 551	022120 022126 022134 022142 022146 022150 022154 022154	012777 052777 012737 004537 000006 004537	000001 000020 000100 013102	160012 160004 002240	2\$: 3\$:	MOV BIS MOV JSR SEEK JSR CKLOOP	#MK, aRLDA #DAHS, aRLDA #STHS, GDDAT R5, LDFUNC R5, WTCRDY	;SET MARKER IN RLDA ;LOAD HS=1 INTO RLDA ;SET UP EXP'D ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD ;SEEK ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
553 554 555	022156	004537	012602			JSR CKLOOP	C\$CLP1 R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
556	022162	104006				EMT	C\$CLP1	
557	022164	004537	013646			JSR CKLOOP	R5, WTDRDY	;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
559	022170	104006				EMT	C\$CLP1	
561	022172 022176 022176	104006	012602			JSR CKLOOP EMT	R5,CHERR C\$CLP1	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
564 565 566	022200 022206 022212 022214 022220 022220 022220	012777 004537 000004 004537 104010 000046	000003 013102 013712	157732		MOV JSR GSTAT JSR ESCAPE EMT .WORD	#GSBIT!MK, QRLDA R5, LDFUNC R5, WTCRDY TST C\$ESCAPE L10067	SET UP FOR GET STATUS IN DA SISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD GET STATUS WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH SIF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
	022224	004537	012602			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
	022230 022230 022232	104010 000036				ESCAPE EMT .WORD	CSESCAPE L10067	; IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
572 573 574	022234 022242 022250 022256	013737 042737 023737 001404	002174 177677 002240	002242 002242 002242		MOV BIC (MP BEG	E.MP.BDDAT #177677,BDDAT GDDAT,BDDAT 6\$	READ STATUS FOR HEAD SELECT BIT LEAVE ONLY H.S. BIT LIS HEAD SELECT CORRECT?
577	022260					ERRDF	48.,EM56,ERR4	

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-13
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
**TEST 41 ** - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS
        055590
                104462
                                                  TRAP
                                                           TSERCODE
        022262
                                                  . WORD
                000060
                                                          48
        022264
                006435
                                                  . WORD
                                                          EM56
        055550
                010242
                                                  . WORD
                                                          ERR4
    578 022270
                                         65:
    579
    580 022270
                                         ENDIST
                                                                          : ****END OF TEST***
        022270
                                         L10067:
        022270 104001
                                                  EMT
                                                          CSETST
    581
    582
    583
                                         .SBITL **TEST 42** - TEST TIME AT WHICH DIF WD GETS TRANSMITTED
    584
    585 022272
                                         BGNTST
                                                                           :****START OF TEST****
    586
    587
    588 022272
                                         STARS
                                         ::***********
    589
                                         : VERIFY THAT THE DIFFERENCE WORD ON A SEEK IS
    590
                                         :TRANSMITTED PRIOR TO CONTROLLER READY SETTING. THIS
    591
                                         : 15 DONE BY SETTING A KNOWN DIFFERENCE WORD IN
    592
                                         THE RLDA ISSUING A A SEEK, WAITING FOR CONTROLLER READY
    593
                                         ; (BUT NOT DRIVE READY), WRITING A DIFFERENT RLDA AND WAITING
    594
                                         FOR DRIVE READY. THE RESULTANT POSITION SHOULD BE THAT
    595
                                         OF THE FIRST RLDA ONLY.
    596 022272
                                         STARS
                                         597
    598
    599 022272
                004537 013102
                                                  JSR
                                                          R5.LDFUNC
                                                                           ; ISSUE FUNCTION OF FULLOWING WORD
    600 022276
                000010
                                                  RDHDR
                                                                           : READ HEADER
   601 022300
                004537
                        013712
                                                          R5.WTCRDY
                                                  JSR
                                                                           ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
   602 022304
                                         995:
                                                  CKLOOP
                                                                           CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        022304
                104006
                                                          CSCLP1
                                                  EMT
   604 022306 605 022312
                                                  JSR
                004537 012602
                                                          R5.CHERR
                                                                           CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
                                                  CKLOOP
                                                                           : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
        022312
                104006
                                                  EMT
                                                          CSCLP1
   606
   607 022314
608 022322
                013737
                        002174
                                 002240
                                                  MOV
                                                          E.MP.GDDAT
                                                                           : READ HEADER
                043737
                        002212
                                 002240
                                                  BIC
                                                          SECMSK, GDDAT
                                                                           : CLEAR SECTOR BITS
   609 022330
                012777
                        000001
                                 157602
                                                  MOV
                                                          #MK . ORLDA
                                                                           : SET MARKER IN RLDA
   610 022336
611 022344
612 022346
                032737
                                 002240
                        000100
                                                  BIT
                                                          WRHHS, GDDAT
                                                                           : TEST H.S.
                                                                           : IF ZERO. CONTINUE
:ONE. SET SO WE WILL REMAIN THERE
                001403
                                                          28
                                                  BEQ
                052777
                         000020
                                                  BIS
                                                          #DAHS, ORLDA
                                 157564
   613 022354
                013737
                        002240
                                 002232
                                         28:
                                                          GDCAT, TMPO
                                                                           STORE HEADER
                                                  MOV
                                 002232
   614 022362
                042737
                        000100
                                                          #RHHS . TMPO
                                                  BIC
                                                                           : CLEAR H.S. FROM STORED WORD
    615 022370
                023727
                        002264
                                 000001
                                                  CMP
                                                          T.DRIVE.#1
   616 022376
                001034
                                                  BNE
                                                          12$
   617 022400
                023737
                        002232
                                 002560
                                                          TMPO, HALMAX
                                                  CMP
   618 022406
                101007
                                                  BHI
                                                          38
   619 022410
                052777
                        000004
                                                  BIS
                                                          #SIGN, ORLDA
                                157522
                        002556
   620 022416
                                 002240
                063737
                                                          QUAMAX, GDDAT
                                                  ADD
    621 022424
                000403
                                                  BR
                                                          QUAMAX, GDDAT
    622 022426
                163737
                         002556
                                 002240
                                                  SUB
   623 022434
                053777
                         002556
                                 157476 48:
                                                          QUAMAX, GRLDA
                                                  BIS
                                                          #MK . TMP
   624 022442
                        000001
                                 002234
                012737
                                                  MOV
```

E 8

RLGAO TEST 4	RL11/RL	VII CTLR	1 AT WHIC	MACRO V	03.01 GETS	9-FEB-79 1 TRANSMITTE	8:53:41 PAGE 6-	8-14
	022450	032777	000020	157462		BIT	"DAHS, GRLDA	
626	022456	001037 052737	020020	002234		BNE BIS	58 #DAHS,TMP1	
628	022466	000433				BR	5\$	
629	022470	023737	002232	002610	128:	CMP	TMPO, HMAX	
631	022476 022500	101007 052777	000004	157432		BH1 B1S	138 #SIGN, arlda	
632	022506	063737	002606	002240		ADD	QMAX,GDDAT	
634	022514	000403 163737	002606	002240	138:	BR SUB	148 QMAX,GDDAT	
635	022524	053777	002606	157406	148:	BIS	QMAX, aRLDA	
636	022532 022540	012737	000001	002234		MOV	WMK, TMP1	
638	022546	001003	000020	157372		BIT	#DAHS, aRLDA	
639	022550	052737	000020	002234		BIS	#DAHS, TMP1	
	022556	004537	013102		58:	J S R SEEK	R5, LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
642	022564	004537	013712			JSR	R5.WTCRDY	WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
643	022570	10,004				CKLOOP		CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
644	022570	104006				EMT	C\$CLP1	
645								
646	022572	004537	012602			JSR	R5, CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
	022576	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	. CHECK IT THE LEGE 13 SET
648	022600	013777	002234	157332		MOV	TMP1, aRLDA	SEND IN NEW DIESEBENCE WORD
	022606	004537	013712	157532		MOV JSR	R5, WTCRDY	SEND IN NEW DIFFERENCE WORD WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
651	022612					CKLOOP		CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
652	022612	104006				EMT	C\$CLP1	
653	022614	004537	012602			JSR	R5, CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
	022620	104006				CKLOOP	CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
655	022620	104000				Emi	Cacter	
656	055955	004537	013646			JSR	R5, WTDRDY	:WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
	022626	104006			8\$:	CKLOOP	CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
658	SELUEU	4000					COCET	
659	022630	004537	013603			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
	022634	004557	012002			CKLOOP	N), CHENN	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
	022634	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	
663	022636	004537	013102			JSR	R5,LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WURD
664	022642	000010				RDHDR		READ HEADER
	022644	004537	013712			CKLOOP	R5, WTCRDY	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
	022650	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	CHECK IF FFE. LOE 13 SET
667			013/03					CHECK CONTROLLED CON FRANCE
	022652	004537	012602			ESCAPE	R5,CHERR TST	: CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS : IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT !
	022656	104010				EMT	CSESCAPE	in the service of the
	055990	000036				.WORD	L10070	
670	022662	013737	002174	002242		MOV	E.MP.BDDAT	:READ HEADER
	022670	043737	002212	002242		810	SECMSK , BODAT	CLEAR SECTOR ADDRESS

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
                                MACRO VOS.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-15
**TEST 42** - TEST TIME AT WHICH DIF WD GETS TRANSMITTED
    673 022676 023737 002240 002242
                                                 CMP
                                                         GDDAT BDDAT
                                                                         : IS HEADER CORRECT?
    674 022704 001404
                                                                         : IF SO BRANCH
                                                 BEO
   675
   676 022706
022706
                                                 ERRDF
                                                         50. EM57 ERR4
                104462
                                                 TRAP
                                                         TSERCODE
        022710
                000062
                                                 . WURD
                                                         50
        022712
                                                         EMS7
                006474
                                                 . WORD
        022714
                010242
                                                 . WORD
                                                         ERR4
   677 022716
                                         105:
   678
   679
       022716
                                         ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST****
        022716
                                        L10070:
        022716 104001
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSETST
   681
   682
                                         .SBITL **TEST 43** - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC
    683
   684 022720
                                         BGNTST
                                                                         : *** START OF TEST***
   685 022720
                                         STARS
                                         :: *********
    686
                                         MORE EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC. WE WILL SEEK
    687
                                         : AND READ HEADERS VERIFYING HDR CRC ACROSS THE
   688
                                         PLATTER USING THE GROWING O. GROWING 1. SHIFTING O AND
   689
                                         GROWING O PATTERNS FOR TRACK ADDRESSES.
   690 022720
                                         STARS
                                         691
   692
   693 022720
               012703 002502
                                                 MOV
                                                         WSKLST . R3
                                                                         GET LIST OF DIFFERENCE WORDS
   694 022724
                                         BGNSEG
                                                                         : *** START OF SEGMENT ****
        022724
                104004
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSBSEG
   695 022726
                                         15:
   696 022726
                                                 JSR
                004537
                        013102
                                                         R5. LDFUNC
                                                                         : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
   697 022732
                000010
                                                 RDHDR
                                                                         : READ HEADER
                004537
   698 022734
                        013712
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5.WTCRDY
                                                                         : WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
   699 022740
                                         985:
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       022740
                104006
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSCLP1
    700
   701 022742 702 022746
                004537 012602
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5, CHERR
                                                                         CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL: E IS SET
        022746
                104006
                                                 EMT
                                                         CSCLP!
    704 022750
                013737
                                                         E.MP.BDDAT
                        002174
                                002242
                                                 MOV
                                                                         : READ HEADER
    705 022756
                043737
                        002212 002242
                                                                         CLEAR OUT SECTOR
                                                 BIC
                                                         SECMSK, BDDAT
                001461
    706 022764
                                                 BEQ
                                                                         : IF ON TRACK ZERO, H.S. ZERO, UK
    707
    708
                                         :NOT ON TRACK ZERO CALCULATE DIFFERENCE WORD AND PUT IT BACK
    709
                                         :ON ZERO.
    710
               042737
                                002242
                        000100
                                                                         CLEAR OUT HEAD SELECT
    711 022766
                                                 BIC
                                                         #RHHS . BDDAT
    712 022774
                013777
                                                         BODAT, ORLDA
                                                                          : PUT CYLINDER AS DIFFERENCE WORD
                        002242
                                                 MOV
    713 023002
                        000001
                052777
                                157130
                                                 BIS
                                                         #MK . ARLDA
                                                                          : SET MARKER BIT
                004537
    714 023010
                        013102
                                                         RS. LDFUNC
                                                                          : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
                                                 JSR
                000006
    715 023014
                                                 SEEK
                                                                          : SEEK
    716 023016
                004537
                                                                          : WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
                        013712
                                                 JSR
                                                         R5.WTCRDY
    717 023022
                                                 CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
                                                         CSCLPI
        023022
                104006
                                                 EMT
```

G 8

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-16

179 025024 004537 012602 JSR CKLOOP (SCLP1 CHECK IF /FL: IDE IS SET CKLOOP CKLOP									
023030 104006			004537	012602				R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
722 023036 004537 015646 89%: SKLOOP EMT C\$CLOPT C\$CLPT C\$		023030	104006					CSCLP1	, CHECK IT THE LEGE 13 SET
025056 104006	722		004537	013646		895:		R5,WTDRDY	
225 023040 004537 012602 JSR RS, CHERR CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS CKLOOP CRIT CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET		023036	104006					CSCLP1	, check in merebe 15 ser
Table Tabl		23040	004587	012602			150	DE CHEDD	CHECK CONTROLLED FOR ERRORS
023044 104006 EMT C\$CLP1			004737	012002				H),(HEHH	
728 729 025054 004537 01502			104006					CSCLP1	
730 025052 000010 731 025054 000537 013102 731 025056 004537 013712 732 025060 025060 104006 735 025060 025066 025060 104006 735 025066 025060 104006 736 025066 025066 737 025066 025066 738 025067 013737 002242 739 025102 005373 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 00064 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025110 04040 740 025110 045737 002242 740 025120 000065 025120 000065 025120 000065 025120 000065 0551 04000 05545 015072 740 025130 000006 750 025150 000006 750 025150 000006 750 025150 000006 750 025150 000006 750 025150 000006 750 025150 000537 01502 750 025150 000537 01502 750 025150 000557 01502 750 0251	728								
730 023052 000010 731 023050 0000157 732 023060 023060 104006 96\$: CKLOOP 023060 104006 PMT 738 023062 004537 012602 739 023066 023066 104006 023066 104006 PMT 739 023070 005037 002240 739 023070 005037 002242 002254 739 023100 043737 002242 002254 740 023110 043737 002242 002242 740 023110 00404 023120 004537 012602 023120 005037 002240 023120 005037 002240 023120 005037 002240 023120 005037 002240 023120 005037 002240 023120 005037 002242 023120 005037 002242 023120 005037 002242 023120 005037 002242 023120 005037 002242 023120 005037 002242 023120 005037 002242 023120 005037 002242 023120 00503		023046	004537	013102			JSR	R5.LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
732 023060 104006 PMT (\$CLOP) 735 735 023060 104006 PMT (\$CLOP) 736 023066 104006 PMT (\$CLOP) 736 023066 104006 PMT (\$CLOP) 736 023070 005037 002240 002254 PMT (\$CLOP) 738 023074 013737 002174 002254 PMT (\$CLOP) 740 023110 045737 002174 002242 PMT (\$CLOP) 741 023110 001404 PMT (\$CLOP) 742 023110 001404 PMT (\$CLOP) 743 023110 001404 PMT (\$CLOP) 744 023110 001404 PMT (\$CLOP) 745 023120 002312 002242 PMT (\$CLOP) 746 023120 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 747 023130 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 748 023120 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 749 023130 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 749 023130 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 749 023150 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 749 023150 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 759 023160 004537 013102 PMT (\$CLOP) 750 023160 004537 013102 PMT (\$CLOP) 751 023156 004537 013102 PMT (\$CLOP) 752 023160 004537 013606 PMT (\$CLOP) 753 023160 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 754 023164 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 755 023160 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 756 023160 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 757 023172 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 758 023172 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 759 023172 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 759 023172 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 750 023174 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 757 023175 00406 PMT (\$CLOP) 758 023176 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 759 023172 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 750 023174 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 750 023175 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 750 023176 004537 012602 PMT (\$CLOP) 750 023177 004537 0	730	023052					RDHDR		READ HEADER
O23060 104006 EMT			004537	013712		968.		R5, WTCRDY	
733 734 735 735 736 737 738 739 739 739 739 739 739 739 739 739 739			104006			703.		(SCLP1	CHECK IF THE LOE IS SET
755 023066 0	733								
023066 104006	734	023062	004537	012602				R5, CHERR	
736 737 738 739 739 739 739 739 739 739 739 739 739			104006					CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LUE IS SET
738 023074 013737 002242 002254 739 023102 013737 002212 002242 B1C SE(MSK, BDDAT ; BRANCH IF ON ZERO TRACK 740 023110 003404 742 743 023120 003404 745 023120 00063 002122 000063 0023120 000065 0023120 000065 0023120 000067 745 023126 010170	736								
739 023102 013737 002174 002242 MOV E.MP.BDDAT RASK OUT SECTOR BITS 740 023110 001404 742 742 742 743 023120 104662 023122 000063 023124 006343 0023126 010170 744 023130 104006 745 745 023132 010406 745 023132 010406 756 023132 000005 013712 757 023156 004537 012602 758 023164 104006 756 023156 104006 756 023156 104006 756 023156 104006 756 023156 104006 756 023156 104006 757 023156 104006 756 023156 104006 757 023156 104006 757 023156 104006 756 023152 104006 756 023152 104006 757 023156 104006 757 023164 104006 757 023172 104006 757 023172 104006 757 023172 104006 757 023172 104006 757 023172 104006 758 023164 104006 759 023174 004537 012602 758 023164 104006 759 023174 004537 012602 758 023164 104006 759 023174 004537 012602 758 0231	757	023070	005037		002254				
740 023110 043737 002212 002242 741 023116 001404 742 023120 023122 000063 023122 000063 023124 006343 023124 006343 023130 033130 03	739	023102	013737						
741 023116 00:404 742 023120 0023120 104462	740	023110	043737						
743 023120 023120 104462 023122 000063 023124 006343 023126 010170 744 023130 023130 104006 755 766 023132 011377 157002 768 023152 000005 769 023160 004537 013646 775 023164 004537 013646 775 023164 004537 013646 775 023164 004537 013646 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023172 104006 775 023174 004537 012602 775 023175 104006 775 023176 104006 775 023176 104006 775 023177 104006	741	023116	00:404				BEQ	58	BRANCH IF ON ZERO TRACK
025120 104462 025122 000063 025124 006343 025126 010170 744 025130 025130 104006 745 746 025132 011577 157002 747 025136 052777 000005 156774 748 025144 004537 013102 759 025150 004537 750 025156 004537 751 025156 025164 02516	743	023120					FRRDE	51 FM54 FRRS	
023124 006345 023126 010170 744 023130 023130 104006 755 746 023132 011377 157002 747 023136 052777 000005 156774 748 023144 004537 013102 750 023150 000006 023150 104006 751 023156 004537 012602 752 023160 004537 012602 753 023164 004537 013646 755 023166 004537 013646 757 023172 104006 758 759 023172 104006 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 758 759 750 004537 012602 759 750 004537 012602 750 004537 0			104462						
023126 010170 744 023130 023130 104006 58: CKLOOP EMT C\$CLP1 745 023132 011377 157002 746 023132 023132 011377 157002 747 023136 052777 000005 156774 748 023144 004537 013102 749 023150 000006 750 023152 004537 013712 751 023156 023152 004537 012602 752 023156 00406 753 023160 004537 012602 754 023164 00406 755 023166 004537 013646 757 023164 00406 758 759 023172 104006 759 023172 104006 750 023172 104006 751 023172 104006 752 023172 104006 753 023160 004537 013646 754 023164 104006 755 023164 004537 013646 755 023164 004537 013646 756 023164 004537 013646 757 023172 104006 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 750 0023174 004537 012602 758 759 750 0023174 004537 012602 758 759 750 0023174 004537 012602 758 759 750 0023174 004537 012602 758 759 750 0023174 004537 012602 758 759 750 0023174 004537 012602									
744 023130									
O23130 104006 EMT C\$CLP1			010170			58:		ENKS	: CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
746 023132 011377 157002		023130	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	
747 023136 052777 000005 156774 748 023144 004537 013102 749 023150 000006 750 023152 004537 013712 751 023156 023156 104006 752 753 023160 004537 012602 754 023164 104006 755 756 023166 004537 013646 757 758 758 759 760 023172 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758		A22122	011277	157003			***	(DZ) 20:04	CET DIFFERENCE HODD
748 023144 004537 013102 749 025150 000006 750 025152 004537 013712 751 023156 023156 104006 752 753 023160 004537 012602 754 025164 023164 104006 755 756 023166 004537 013646 757 758 758 023172 104006 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 750 025174 004537 012602 751 025175 752 753 025175 753 025175 754 025165 755 025166 004537 013646 755 025175 756 025166 004537 013646 757 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759 760 025174 004537 012602 758 759	747	023136			156774				
749 023150 000006 750 023152 004537 013712 751 023156 023156 104006 752 753 023160 004537 012602 754 023164 023164 104006 755 756 023166 004537 013646 757 758 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759	748	023144	004537		1,04				
751 023156 104006 EMT C\$CLP1 ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET 752 753 023160 004537 012602 JSR R5, CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS 754 023164 00406 EMT C\$CLP1 755 023166 004537 013646 JSR R5, WIDRDY ;WALT FOR DRIVE READY 757 023172 104006 EMT C\$CLP1 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5, CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS 759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5, CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS	749	023150							
023156 104006	750	025152	004557	015712				R5, WTCRDY	
752 753 023160 004537 012602 754 023164 023164 104006 755 756 023166 004537 013646 757 023172 023172 104006 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602	731	023156	104006					CSCLP1	CHECK IF TELLOE IS SET
754 023164 104006	752								
023164 104006 EMT (\$CLP1 755 756 023166 004537 013646 JSR R5,WTDRDY :WALT FOR DRIVE READY 757 023172 104006 EMT (\$CLP1 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5,CHERR :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS			004537	012602				R5, CHERR	
755 756 023166 004537 013646 757 023172 023172 104006 FM1 C\$CLP1 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5.WIDRDY :WAll FOR DRIVE READY :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET SCHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET (KLOOP :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET) FM1 C\$CLP1 JSR R5.CHERR :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS			104006					CSCLP1	CHECK IN THE LEGE 12 251
757 023172 104006 EMT CSCLP1 ; CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5. CHERR ; CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS	755	023.04	104000						
023172 104006 EMT (\$CLP1 758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS			004537	013646				R5, WTDRDY	
758 759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5, CHERR ; CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS	757	025172	104.006					racip!	CHECK IN THE LOE IS SET
759 760 023174 004537 012602 JSR R5, CHERR ; CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS	758	023112	104006				ru.	COCCE	
	759								
TOT UZ SZUU CKLUUP ; CHECK IF /FL:LUE IS SET			004537	012602				R5, CHERR	
	/61	025200					CKLOOP		TOMECK IN VALIENCE IN DEL

TEST			CHECK O	MACRO V	03.01 CRC	9-FEB-79 1	8:53:41 PAGE 6-	17
762	023200	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	
763	023202	004537	013102			JSR	R5,LDFUNC	: ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WOR
765	023206	000010	013712			RDHDR	R5,WTCRDY	READ HEADER WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
766	023214	104005				CKLOOP	CSCLP1	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
767	023214	104000				Emi	Catter	
768 769	023216	004537	012602			JSR	R5,CHERR	CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
770	023222					CKLOOP		CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
771	023222	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	
772	023224 023230	011337 011337	002240		8\$:	MOV	(R3),GDDAT (R3),DWORD	GET EXPECTED CYLINDER
774	023234	013737	002174	002242	00.	MOV	E.MP, BDDAT	READ HEADER FROM RLMP
775	023242 023250	043737	002212 002240	002242		BIC	SECMSK, BDDAT	CLEAR OUT SECTOR BITS
777	023256	001404	002240	002242		BEQ	9\$	TRACK, IF SO, GO GET NEXT
778 779	023260					ERRDF	52.,EM54,ERR3	
	023260	104462				TRAP .WORD	TSERCODE 52	
	023264	006343				. WORD	EM54	
780	023266 023270	010170			98:	.WORD CKLOOP	ERR3	CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
	023270	104006			7.	EMT	CSCLP1	CHECK IF THE LOT IS SET
781 782	023272	013737	002174	023306		MOV	E.MP,108	GET HEADER WORD
783	023300	004537	013460			JSR	R5,SIMBCC	GO CALCULATE HEADER CRC
785	023304	000000			105:	16. .WORD	0	: 16 BITS : HEADER GOES HERE
786	023310	000000 013737	002222	023336		.WORD MOV	0	START WITH ZERO CRC
788	023320	013737	002176	023334		MOV	CALBCC,20\$ E.MP1,21\$	
789	023306 023310 023312 023320 023326 023332 023334 023336	004537	013460			JSR 16.	R5,SIMBCC	
791	023334	000000			215:	. WORD	0	
792	023336 023340	000000 013737	002222	002240	208:	.WORD MOV	CALBCC, GDDAT	MOVE CALCULATED CRC TO GDDAT
794	023346	013737	002200	002242		MOV	E.MP2,BDDAT	GET HEADER CRC FROM RLMP
795	023354	023737	002240	002242		CMP BEO	GDDAT, BDDAT	: IS CRC CORRECT? : IF SO CONTINUE
797		00.404						00 10
798	023364	104462				ERRDF	53.,EM42,ERR4 TSERCODE	
	023366	000065				. WORD	53	
	023370 023372	005764				.WORD	ERR4	
799	023374				115:	CKLOOP		CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
800	023374	104006				EMT	CSCLP1	
801	022274	005727				101	(R3)+	- DI MD DATTE DA
803	023376	005723	002264	000001		TST CMP	T.DRIVE.#1	BUMP PATTERN
804	023406	001005				BNE	25	
805	023410	020327	002602			CMP	R3,#SKEND	

```
MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-18
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1
** TEST 43** - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC
    806 023414
                001407
                                                BEQ
                                                         128
                000137
    807 023416
                        022726
                                                 JMP
                                                         15
    808 023422
                        002644
                                        28:
                                                 CMP
                                                         R3. #SKEEND
    809 023426
                001402
                                                BEQ
                                                        128
   810 023430
                000137
                        022726
                                                 JMP
   811 023434
                                        125:
   812
   813 023434
                                        ENDSEG
                                                                         : ****END OF SEGMENT ****
        023434
                                         10000$:
        023434
                104005
                                                EMT
                                                        CSESEG
   814 023436
                                        ENDIST
                                                                         : ****END OF TEST***
       023436
                                        L10071:
       023436
               104001
                                                EMT
                                                        CSETST
   815
   816
   817
                                        .SBITL **TEST 44** - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW
   818
   819 023440
                                        BGNTST
                                                                         : ** * *START OF TEST ****
   820
   821 023440
                                        STARS
   822
823
                                         VERIFY THAT WE CAN ISSUE GET STATUS AND RECIEVE
                                         THE STATUS WORD WHILE THE DRIVE IS IN NOTION SEEKING
   824 023440
                                        STARS
                                        825
   826
   827 023440
                                        15:
   828 023440
                                                        R5, LDFUNC
               004537 013102
                                                JSR
                                                                         : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
   829 023444
               000010
                                                RDHDR
                                                                         : READ HEADER
   830 023446
               004537 013712
                                                JSR
                                                        R5, WTCRDY
                                                                         ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
   831 023452
                                                CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       023452
               104006
                                                EMT
                                                        CSCLP1
   832
   833 023454
               004537 012602
                                                JSR
                                                        R5, CHERR
                                                                         CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
   834 023460
                                                CKLOOP
                                                                         CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       023460
               104006
                                                EMT
                                                        CSCLP1
   835
   836 023462
                                                        E.MP, BDDAT
               013737
                        002174 002242
                                                MOV
                                                                         : READ HEADER
   837 023470
               043737
                        002212 002242
                                                BIC
                                                        SECMSK, BDDAT
                                                                         :CLEAR OUT SECTOR
   838 023476
              001461
                                                BEQ
                                                                         ; IF ON TRACK ZERO, H.S. ZERO, OK
   839
   840
                                        :NOT ON TRACK ZERO CALCULATE DIFFERENCE WORD AND PUT IT BACK
   841
                                        ON ZERO.
   842
   843 023500
               042737
                        000100
                                002242
                                                        #RHHS, BDDAT
                                                                         CLEAR OUT HEAD SELECT
                                                BIC
               013777
   844 023506
                        002242
                                156424
                                                        BDDAT, ORLDA
                                                MOV
                                                                         ; PUT CYLINDER AS DIFFERENCE WORD
   845 023514
               052777
                        000001
                                                BIS
                                                        #MK, aRLDA
                                                                         : SET MARKER BIT
                                156416
   846 023522
               004537
                                                        R5.LDFUNC
                                                                         : ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
                        013102
                                                JSR
   847 023526
                000006
                                                SEEK
                                                                         : SEEK
   848 023530
                004537
                        013712
                                                JSR
                                                        R5, WTCRDY
                                                                         : WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
   849 023534
                                                CKLOOP
                                                                         : CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       023534
                104006
                                                EMT
                                                        CSCLP1
   851 023536
                                                JSR
                                                        R5, CHERR
                                                                         CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
               004537 012602
                                                CKLOOP
   852 023542
                                                                         CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
       023542
               104006
                                                EMT
                                                        (SCLP)
```

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-19

855 02554 004557 0150406 ENT CKLOOP CKLOOP CKLOOP ENT C								
857 025556 858 025556 859 025556 859 025556 859 025556 859 025556 859 025556 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025560 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025572 859 025600 859 025700 859 025700 859 025700 859 025700 859 025700 859 025700 859 025710 859 025710 859 025710 859 025720 859 025720 859 025730 859 025710 859 025730	854 023544 855 023550 023550		013646			CKLOOP		
860 861 023560 004537 013102	857 023552 858 023556 023556		012602			CKLOOP		
866 023574 004537 012602	860 861 023560 862 023564 863 023566 864 023572 023572	000010				RDHDR JSR CKLOOP	R5,WTCRDY	READ HEADER ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
869 023602 005037 002240	865 866 023574 867 023600 023600	004537	012602			JSR CKLOOP	R5, CHERR	
875 023632	869 023602 870 023606 871 023614 872 023622 873 023630	013737 013737 043737	002242 002174	002242		MOV MOV BIC	BDDAT, DWORD E.MP, BDDAT SECMSK, BDDAT	; SAVE DIFFERENCE WORD ; READ HEADER ; MASK OUT SECTOR BITS
No.	875 023632 023632 023634 023636 023640	104462 000066 006343 010170			58:	TRAP .WORD .WORD	TSERCODE 54 EM54	CHECK IF /FL:LOF IS SET
878 023644 012777 077601 156266 879 023652 052777 000005 156260 815 %SIGN:MK. ARLDA SEEK SIGN:MK. ARLDA SEEK SEEK SEEK SEEK SIGN:MK. ARLDA SEEK SEEK SEEK SEEK SEEK SEEK SEEK SEE	023642				,		C\$CLP1	, check if Tre-Loc 13 Set
023672 104006 EMT C\$CLP1 886 887 886 023674 004537 012602 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS 887 023700 104006 EMT C\$CLP1 888 023702 01277 000003 156230 EMT C\$CLP1 889 023710 004537 013102 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD 890 023714 000004 GSTAT 891 023716 004537 013712 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH 892 023722 023722 104006 EMT C\$CLP1 893 023724 004537 012602 EMT C\$CLP1 894 023730 ENDIST C\$CLP1 SR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER READY HIGH C\$CLP1 SR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS ;****END OF TEST**** ****END OF TEST****	878 023644 879 023652 880 023660 881 023664 882 023666	052777 004537 000006 004537	000005	156266 156260		BIS JSR SEEK JSR	#SIGN!MK, aRLDA R5, LDFUNC	:SET SIGN (TOWARDS SPINDLE) AND MARKER :ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD :SEEK :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
886 023674 004537 012602	884 023672						C\$CLP1	, check if // Lieut 15 St
888 023702 012777 000003 156230 MOV WMK!GSBIT, ARLDA 889 023710 004537 013102 JSR R5, LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD 890 023714 000004 GSTAT 891 023716 004537 013712 JSR R5, WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH 892 023722 104006 EMT C\$CLP1 893 023724 004537 012602 EMT C\$CLP1 894 023730 ENDIST 023730 ENDIST 110072:	886 023674 887 023700		012602					
891 023716 004537 013712	888 023702 889 023710	012777 004537		156230		MOV JSR	#MK!GSBIT, aRLDA	:1SSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
893 023724 004537 012602 JSR R5, CHERR ; CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS 894 895 023730 ENDIST ;****END OF TEST**** 023730 L10072:	891 023716 892 023722	004537	013712			JSR CKLOOP		
895 023730 ENDIST :****END OF TEST**** 023730 L10072:	893 023724		012602					CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
	895 023730 023730					EMT	C\$ETST	: ****END OF TEST****

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-20
```

896 897 898	023732				BGNMOD	HRDPRM	
899	023732	000030				BGNHRD . WORD	L10073-L\$HARD/2
900							
	023734					GPRML	CNTMSG, CNT, 1, YES
,,,	023734	005130				.WORD	T\$CODE
	023734						
	023736	024030				. WORD	CNTMSG
	023740	000001				. WORD	
902	023742					GPRMA	CSRMSG, CSR, 0, 160000, 177776, YES
	023742	000031				. WORD	TSCODE
	023744	024014				.WORD	CSRMSG
	023746	160000					
						. WORD	T\$LOLIM
	023750	177776				. WORD	TSHILIM
903	023752					GPRMA	VECMSG, VECT, 0, 0, 776, YES
	023752	001031				. WORD	T\$CODE
	023754	024046				. WORD	VECMSG
	023756	000000				. WORD	T\$LOLIM
	023760	000776					
001		000776				.WORD	T\$HILIM
904	023762					GPRMD	BRMSG, PRIOR, 0, 340, 0, 7, YES
	023762	002032				. WORD	T\$CODE
	023764	024035				. WORD	BRMSG
	023766	000340				. WORD	340
	023770	000000				. WORD	T\$LOLIM
	023772	000007				.WORD	TSHILIM
905	023774	000001				GPRML	
903	023774	007170					DRTYPE, TYPDR, 1, YES
	023774	003130				. WORD	TSCODE
	023776	024055				. WORD	DRTYPE
	024000	000001				. WORD	
906	024002					GPRMD	DRMSG.DRBT.0.03400.0.7.YES
	024002	004032				. WORD	TSCODE
	024004	024077				.WORD	DRMSG
	024006	003400				.WORD	03400
		000000					
	024010					. WORD	T\$LOLIM
	024012	000007				. WORD	TSHILIM
907							
908	024014					ENDHRD	
						.EVEN	
	024014				L10073:		
909	024014				2.00.3.		
	024014	102	125	123	CSDMSG.	ASC 17	/BUS ADDRESS/
710			101		CSKHSU.	. MSC12	7 BUS ADDRESS7
	024017	040	101	104			
	024022	104	122	105			
	024025	123	123	000			
911	024030	122	114	061	CNTMSG:	. ASCIZ	/RL11/
	024033	061	000				
912	024035	102	122	040	BRMSG:	.ASCIZ	/BR LEVEL/
,,,	024040	114	105	126	DATISO.		/ DR CLICE/
	024043	105	114	000			
915	024046	126	105	103	VECMSG:	. ASCIZ	/VECTOR/
,	024051	124	117	122			
	024054	000					
914	024055	104	122	111	DRTYPE:	.ASC17	/DRIVE TYPE = RLO1/
	024060	126	105	040			
	024063	124	131	120			
			040	075			
	024066	105	040	01)			

```
SEQ 0103
```

```
CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 6-21
**TEST 44** - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW
                    040
        024071
                            122
                                     114
                    060
                            061
        024074
                                     000
    915 024077
                            122
                    104
                                     111
                                          DRMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/
        024102
                    126
                            105
                                     000
    916
                                          .EVEN
    917
   918 024106
                                                  ENDMOD
    919
    920
    922 024106
                                          BGNMOD SFTPRM
    923
    924 024106
                                                  BGNSFT
                000014
        024106
                                                  .WORD L10074-L$SOF1/2
    925 024110
                                                  GPRML.
                                                           DMSG, DLT, 1, YES
        024110
                000130
                                                   . WORD
                                                           T$CODE
        024112
                024140
                                                   . WORD
                                                           DMSG
        024114
                000001
                                                   . WORD
    926 024116
                                                  XFERF
                                                           15
    927 024120
                006044
                                                   . WORD
                                                           T$CODE
                                                  GPRMD
                                                           EMSG, ELT, 0, 177777, 0, 177777, YES
        024120
                001032
                                                   . WORD
                                                           T$CODE
        024122
                024175
                                                   . WORD
                                                           EMSG
        024124
                177777
                                                           177777
                                                   . WORD
        024126
                000000
                                                   . WORD
                                                           T$LOLIM
        024130
                177777
                                                   . WORD
                                                           TSHILIM.
    928 024132
                                          15:
                                                  GPRML
                                                           SMSG, SIZE, 1, YES
        024132
                002130
                                                   . WORD
                                                           T$CODE
        024134
                024164
                                                   . WORD
                                                           SMSG
        024136
                000001
                                                   . WORD
    929 024140
                                                  ENDSFT
                                                  .EVEN
                                         L10074:
       024140
   930
   934
                            122
125
   935 024140
                                     117
                                         DMSG:
                   104
                                                  .ASCIZ /DROP ON ERROR LIMIT/
    936 024164
                   101
                                                  .ASCIZ /AUTOSIZE/
                                     124
                                          SMSG:
   937 024175
938
                   105
                                         EMSG:
                                                  .ASCIZ /ERROR LIMIT/
    942
    943
                                          .EVEN
    945 024212
                                                  ENDMOD
    946
                024514
                                          .=24514
                                                           :THIS FIXES THE 'APT' MAILBOX ADDRESS
    947 024514
                                          LASTAD
                                                  .EVEN
       024514
                                          L$LAST::
    948
```

CZRLGAO RL11/RLV11 CTLR 1 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 8 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR -- LOW CORE SET UP

SEQ 0104

.SBTTL DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR -- LOW CORE SET UP

1

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES MACRO VC3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 156
PWR.FAIL: POWER INTERRUPT ROUTINE

35 055310	000000	.WORD 0
36 055312	000000	
37 055314		.WORD 0
	000000	.WORD 0
38 055316	000000	.WORD 0
39	055322	END.SUPV=.+2
40	000200	.END 200

;SPACE FOR USER POOL POINTER ;SIZE ;CHECKSUM (NOT CURRENTLY USED) ;SIZE OF H.W. PTAB. ALLOCATION

B 9

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES	MACRO	v03.01	9-FEB-79	18:53:41	PAGE	156-1
SYMBOL TABLE						

C 9

ASSEMBLY ROUTINES SYMBOL TABLE	MACRO V03.01 9-FEB-79	18:53:41 PAGE 156-2	9		SEQ 0107
EM76 EM77 O07605 EM07 END 012374 ENDPAT 002500 END.SU= 055322 ENVIRO 024566 G EOP.CH 053770 G EOP.FM 027334 EOP.IN 031500 ERCOUN 002750 ERPOIN 002746 ERR = 100000 ERRFOR 040314 ERRHAN 037114 ERRVEC 002216 ERR.HR 040052 ERR.NU 024516 G ERR.SF 040056 ERRO 010076 G ERR1 010114 G ERR1FO 040400 ERR2 010126 G ERR3 010170 G ERR4 010242 G ERR7 010364 G ERR6 010322 G ERR7 010364 G ESC.PC 037106 EV.COU 024520 G E.BA 002170 E.CS 002166 E.DA 002172 E.MP 002174 E.MP1 002176 E.MP2 002200 FILL 044640 FILL.C 000204 G FIRST 002244 FIX 013346 FLAGS 024560 G FLAGS1 024562 G FLAGS1 0246640 G FLAGS1 02466	FRMT4 011100 FRMT5 011136 FRMT6 011207 FRMT99 011133 F\$AU = 000015 F\$BGN = 000040 F\$CLEA = 000007 F\$BDU = 000016 F\$END = 000041 F\$HARD = 000004 F\$HW = 000013 F\$INIT = 000000 F\$MSG = 000017 F\$MSG = 000017 F\$PWR = 000012 F\$SEG = 000003 F\$SOFT = 000005 F\$SOFT = 000005 F\$SRV = 000010 F\$SUB = 000000 F\$SUB = 000001 F\$SUB = 000001 F\$SUB = 000001 F\$TEST = 000012 F\$SEG = 000001 F\$TEST = 000001 G\$TAND	G\$YES = 000010 HALMAX 002560 HCORED 031256 HCORED 031256 HCORET 025002 G HCRCME 003730 HC.ADR 024552 G HC.DEF 024544 G HC.DIA 024542 G HDRBUF 003150 HDRLST 013322 HERTZ. 031326 HMAX 002610 HNFMES 003736 HOLDSP= 000020 HPTCOD 011416 G HRDPRM 023732 G HW.ADR 024550 G H\$AAB 050606 ININIT 024772 G INITCO 011576 G INITIA 044020 INIT.M 032104 INIT.M 032104 INIT.M 032104 INIT.M 032104 INIT.M 032104 INIT.M 034606 INITIA 044746 INTEN = 000100 INTFLG 002206 INTFOR 040244 INISRV 013640 INVAL. 031052 INVINT 040102 INV.SW 026104 IN.SUF 033054 I\$AU = 000041 I\$CLN = 000041 I\$CLN = 000041 I\$CLN = 000041 I\$SHRD = 000041 I\$HRD =	LOAD.F 031502 LOGMSG 044012 LPBFR 024622 G LPT.AD 031144 LPT.RE 031140 LSI.RE 031134 LUP 052106 LUP.AD 037112 L\$APT 002036 G L\$AU 012512 G L\$AU 012512 G L\$AU 012512 G L\$AU 012512 G L\$AU 002074 G L\$CCP 002106 G L\$CLEA 012440 G L\$CO 002032 G L\$DEPO 002011 G L\$DESC 002102 G L\$DESC 002102 G L\$DESC 002102 G L\$DEST 002072 G L\$DEST 002072 G L\$DRST 002072 G L\$DRST 002072 G L\$DRST 002072 G L\$DRST 002112 G L\$DRST 002074 G L\$DU 012506 G L\$PEP 002044 G L	L10001 010124 L10002 010166 L10003 010240 L10004 010306 L10005 010320 L10006 010362 L10007 010420 L10010 011434 L10011 011444 L10012 012436 L10013 012504 L10014 012510 L10015 012514 L10016 013644 L10017 014062 L10020 014156 L10021 014252 L10022 014346 L10023 014466 L10024 014570 L10025 014656 L10026 015002 L10027 015126 L10030 015232 L10031 015332 L10032 015422 L10033 015522 L10034 015632 L10035 015704 L10036 015742 L10037 016066 L10040 016226 L10041 016366 L10042 016572 L10037 016066 L10040 016226 L10041 016366 L10042 016572 L10037 016066 L10040 016226 L10041 016366 L10042 016572 L10037 016066 L10040 017256 L10040 017256 L10040 017256 L10041 017256 L10043 017776 L10051 017546 L10052 017674 L10053 017716 L10053 017716 L10054 017776 L10055 020142 L10066 020300 L10057 020616 L10061 020720 L10062 021044 L10063 021462 L10064 021161 L10067 022270 L10067 022270 L10070 022716 L10071 023436	

		E	9		
ASSEMBLY ROUTINES SYMBOL TABLE	MACRO V03.01 9-FEB-79	18:53:41 PAGE 156-3			SEQ 0108
L10072 023730 L10073 024014 L10074 024140 MAJ.IN 024576 G MAJ.LO 052206 MAJ.US 024600 G MAN.II 001244 MAP16 054714 G MASK.B 033616 MASK.W 033614 MAXCYL 002256 MAXSEC 002252 MDHEDR 002000 G MEM.SI 031154 MERLMT 011440 MIN.IN 024572 G MIN.US 024574 G MSCRLF 003755 MSG.AD 024540 G MSG.TY 024514 G MXSEC1 002250 NEWPRI 053736 G NEXTAR 050176 NODRY 003666 NOOPO = 000000 NOOP7 = 000016 NOPINT 004074 NOPMES 003650 NO.CLK 031102 NO.PTA 031306 NO.PTA 031306 NO.PTA 031306 NO.PTA 031306 NO.PTA 031306 NO.PTA 031306 NO.FLA 047772 NO.LPT 045310 NO.PTA 031306 NO.PTA 0313306 NO.PTA 031306 NO.PTA 0300000000000000000000000000000000000	OSGNSW= 000001 OSPOIN= 000001 PARSES 047506 PAR.LA 043474 PASS.C 024530 G PFLG 002202 PRINTC 045320 PRINTF 050626 PRIOR = 000004 PRIOR = 000004 G PRIOR = 000004 G PRIOR = 000100 G PRIOR = 000300 G PRIOR = 00030	SFTPRM 024106 G SHIFT 054776 G SIGN = 000004 SIMBCC 013460 SIZE = 000004 SKEEND 002602 SKLST 002502 SMSG 024164 SPEC.U 031406 SPTCOD 011434 G SPV.SE 000400 START 011676 STARTC 053666 G STARTI 011640 STHS = 000100 STRCHR 044700 STRT.T 031464 ST.SET 026316 SUNIT. 031470 SUPERV 027352 SUPFLA 024760 G SUPV.T 025132 G SUPSCHAN 034006 SVCINS= 000000 SVCHAN 034006 SVCINS= 000000 SVCHAN 034006 SVCINS= 177777 SVHD 002260 SVCINS= 000000 SVCTAG= 0000000 SVCTAG	T\$NSK0= 000000 T\$NSK1= 000005 T\$SAVL= 177777 T\$SEGL= 177777	120	

F 9 MACRO VO3.01 9-FEB-79 18:53:41 PAGE 156-4 ASSEMBLY ROUTINES SYMBOL TABLE SEQ 0109 XEQ.OP 033310 XTIME 052676 G XXX 011720 X\$TRUE = 000020 \$SAV3 055056 G XEQ.PR 026510 XEQ.TE 033354 \$BREG 031560 \$ENDAD 053776 G \$SAV2 055042 G 055074 G 055114 G XTIMEN 053522 X\$ALWA= 000000 \$SAV4 XT1MST 052720 X\$FALS= 000040 \$SAV5 XSOFFS= 000400 KPOLY 002214 XXDP.D 031064 . ABS. 055320 000 001 000000

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 19080 WORDS (75 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 70 PAGES
CZRLGA.BIN.CZRLGA=#SVCRT/M,CZRLGA,DOCTOR

ERRORS DETECTED: 0